

PRACTICAL SPIRITUAL WARFARE



**Concrete and practical information about spiritual warfare prayers,
methods to use immediately!**

INDEX

Who Is The Shekinah Spirit?	3
A very interesting painting by Michelangelo	36
What does she look like?	43
The Spirit of Whoredoms which causes to err	46
The synergy between the land and her people	47
Who is Jezebel?	55
Dominion Reign of Fear and Paralysation	58
Mystery Babylon the Great, Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth	65
Cut off the dominion of Jezebel	68
Cut off the dominion of Asherah	71
Cut off the dominion of Shekinah	73
Cut off the dominion of Kabbalah and it's influence	76
Cut off the dominion of Fear and Paralysation	79
Cut off the dominion of Sophia, false wisdom and understanding	81
Dethrone the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes err and cut off her dominion	85
Destroy the wrong covenants and altars	88
Destroy the Witchcrafts	89
 What is Mystery Babylon-Jezebel?	92
What is Babylon?	96
Who is Jezebel?	100
Bride vs Harlot/Prostitute	111
Soberness vs Drunkenness & Awake and Watchful vs Sleeping and Slumbering	118
Sons of Belial	126

Doctrine of Balaam	129
Doctrine of the Nicolaitanes	132
What are the mysteries of Mystery Babylon?	135
Babylon-Jezebel Vocabulary and speech	141
The spirits behind social networking and online media technology	152
The stars behind the stars, just like in the days of Noah	159
Cutting off sabotage and oppositional forces	166
Cutting off Negative Societal Influences	168
Spiritual Warfare Prayers 1	171
Spiritual Warfare Prayers 2	195
List of Jezebel Spirits	207

Who Is The Shekinah Spirit ?

From Asherah to Shekinah

Who where the Canaanites?

Genesis, or Bereeshit, includes the so-called Table of Nations. In this section we read that the Canaanites descended from Canaan, the son of Ham, who was the son of Noah.

Genesis 10:15–19 (KJV)

And Canaan begat Sidon his firstborn and Heth. And the Jebusite and the Amorite and the Girgasite, and the Hivite and the Arkite and the Sinite, and the Arvadite and the Zemarite and the Hamathite: and afterward were the families of the Canaanites spread abroad. And the border of the Canaanites was from Sidon, as thou comest to Gerar unto Gaza, as thou goest unto Sodom and Gomorah, and Admah and Zeboim even unto Lasha.

Parashah Noah

As a territory Canaan is an ancient term for the region of Israel, the Palestinian territories (the West Bank and the Gaza Strip and the western parts of Jordan and Syria).

The term "Canaan land" is also used as a metaphor for any land of promise or spiritual state of liberation from oppression. Moses' journey from Egypt to the promised land of Canaan thus symbolizes a people's journey from oppression to freedom, from sin to grace.¹

Canaanites are mentioned in the Bible as well as in Mesopotamian and Ancient Egyptian texts. According to the Bible, the land of Canaan was the "promised land" which God gave to Abraham and his descendants. The Canaanites themselves were the fierce enemies of the Israelites, who practiced a decadent and idolatrous religion. The religion of the Canaanites was an agricultural religion, with pronounced fertility motifs. Their main gods were called the Baalim (Lords), and their consorts the Baalot (female gods), or Asherah (a singular female god). The god of the city of Shechem, a city the Israelites had absorbed peacefully under Joshua, was called Baal-brith (Lord of the covenant).

Canaanite religion was polytheistic, and in some cases monolatristic. Monolatry is derived from the Greek words monos which means single, and latreia which means worship. What it means is the recognition of the existence of many gods, but with the consistent worship of only one deity.

¹ <http://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Canaan>

It's a different concept than that of monotheism, which is the belief in the existence of only one God. The Baalim and the Baalot of the Canaanites were gods and goddesses of the Earth. They were believed to be the ones who revitalize the forces of nature upon which agriculture depends.²

All this is at odds with our own faith of course, because the Jewish bible clearly states:

Exodus 20:1-3

And God spake all these words, saying,
I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before me.
Parashah Yitro

Deuteronomy 6:4

Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God is one LORD
Parashah Vaethanan

1 Samuel 2:2

There is none holy as the LORD: for there is none beside thee:
neither is there any rock like our God.

Ephesians 4:6

One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

1 Timothy 2:5

For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus (Yeshua) existence of only one God. The Baalim and the Baalot of the Canaanites where gods and goddesses of the Earth. They were believed to be the revitalizes of the forces of nature upon which agriculture depended.³

² http://history-world.org/canaanite_culture_and_religion.htm
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canaanite_religion <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monolatry>

³ http://history-world.org/canaanite_culture_and_religion.htm
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canaanite_religion
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monolatry>

All this goes against our own faith of course because it says clear in the Jewish bible:

Exodus 20:1-3 (KJV)

And God spake all these words, saying,
I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before me.
Parashah Yitro

Deuteronomy 6:4 (KJV)

Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God is one LORD
Parashah Vaethanan

1 Samuel 2:2 (KJV)

There is none holy as the LORD: for there is none beside thee:
neither is there any rock like our God.

Ephesians 4:6 (KJV)

One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

1 Timothy 2:5 (KJV)

For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus (Yeshua)

Who is Asherah?

The Canaanite mother of all the gods representing life and the sea is Asherah. Other variations and spellings of this name: Athirat, Asherdu, Ashertu, Ashraturum or Athirat yammi (meaning 'Athirat of the Sea'). She was the main goddess of the coastal cities of Sidon and Tyre. Asherah the sensual goddess was seen by the Canaanites and certain other pagan people groups as the wife or consort of the Sumerian god Anu or Ugaritic god El, the oldest deities of their pantheons.

In the book of Jeremiah Asherah is also referred to as the Queen of Heaven". Jeremiah 7:18 and Jeremiah 44:17–19, 25.⁴ Asherah was worshipped with prostitution. The sacred sea (or lake) upon which the Ugaritic or Canaanite Asherah goddess stood was known as Yam Kinneret and is now called Lake Galilee. Asherah is also considered to be the consort of El (The Hittite version of El) and mother of either 77 or 88 divine sons. By the way these numbers are used

⁴ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asherah>
<http://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Asherah>

often within witchcraft and considered occult numbers. Her sons with El, described as a pride of lions, are also called the Waves, Death and Rabbim (many) ⁵

Asherah was also worshiped as the goddess of love and war and was sometimes linked with Anath, another Canaanite goddess. Worship of Asherah was noted for its sensuality and involved ritual prostitution. The priests and priestesses of Asherah also practiced divination and fortune-telling. ⁶

Asherah was also considered to be the Great Queen of Heaven and Earth. Other names for Queen of Heaven are Isis (Egypt), Astarte/ Ishtar (Hebrew, Ugaritic, Akkadian, Etruscan) and Inanna (Sumeria, Sumer, the region of city-states in ancient Mesopotamia, Iraq). The title Queen of Heaven is used by Catholics for Mary. ⁷

Asherah poles, groves, trees, hangings and prostitution

An Asherah pole was a 'sacred tree' or pole that stood near Canaanite religious locations to honor Asherah. The Jewish Bible indicates that the poles were made of wood. ⁸ In the King James Version of the Bible Asherah or Asherim (plural) is translated as groves. The JPS (Jewish Publication Society) keeps it's Hebrew names. But what is a grove anyway? A grove is a small group of trees on an island or possibly in a woodland. A group of trees with minimal or no undergrowth, such as a sequoia small orchard planted for the cultivation of fruits or nuts. Other words for groups of trees include woodland, copse, woodlot, thicket or spinney. The primary meaning of "grove" is simply a group of trees that grow close together, generally without many bushes or other plants underneath.

A sacred grove is a grove of trees of special religious importance to a particular culture. ⁹ Asherah was worshipped in groves and thus these became sacred trees, sacred groves for religious worship which included prostitution.

⁵ <http://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Asherah>

⁶ <http://www.gotquestions.org/who-Asherah.html>

⁷ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Queen_of_heaven_%28Antiquity%29
<http://www.orderwhitemoon.org/goddess/Asherah2.html>
<http://rationalwiki.org/wiki/Asherah>

⁸ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asherah_pole

⁹ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sacred_grove
http://wiki.answers.com/Q/What_is_a_grove#ixzz1zTyh1bgq
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grove_%28nature%29

Deuteronomy 16:21-22 (KJV)

Thou shalt not plant thee **a grove of any trees** near unto the altar of the LORD thy God, which thou shalt make thee. Neither shalt thou set thee up any image; which the LORD thy God hateth.
Parashah Shoftim

2 Kings 21:1-7 (KJV)

Manasseh was twelve years old when he began to reign, and reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Hephzibah. And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, after the abominations of the heathen, whom the LORD cast out before the children of Israel.

For he built up again the high places which Hezekiah his father had destroyed; and **he reared up altars for Baal, and made a grove**, as did Ahab king of Israel; and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served them. And he built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD said, In Jerusalem will I put my name.

And he built altars for all the host of heaven in the two courts of the house of the LORD. And he made his son pass through the fire, and observed times, and used enchantments, and dealt with familiar spirits and wizards: he wrought much wickedness in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger. **And he set a graven image of the grove** that he had made in the house, of which the LORD said to David, and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen out of all tribes of Israel, will I put my name for ever:

2 Kings 23:1-6 (KJV)

And the king sent, and they gathered unto him all the elders of Judah and of Jerusalem. And the king went up into the house of the LORD, and all the men of Judah and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, both small and great: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant which was found in the house of the LORD. And the king stood by a pillar, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments and his testimonies and his statutes with all their heart and all their soul, to perform the words of this covenant that were written in this book. And all the people stood to the covenant. And the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the door, to bring forth out of the temple of the LORD

all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the grove, and for all the host of heaven: and he burned them without Jerusalem in the fields of Kidron, and carried the ashes of them unto Bethel.

And he put down the idolatrous priests, whom the kings of Judah had ordained to burn incense in the high places in the cities of Judah, and in the places round about Jerusalem; them also that

burned incense unto Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of heaven.

And he brought out the grove from the house of the LORD, without Jerusalem, unto the brook Kidron, and burned it at the brook Kidron, and stamped it small to powder, and cast the powder thereof upon the graves of the children of the people.

hangings for the grove where structures for idolatrous worship was also common for the worship of Asherah.

2 Kings 23:7 (KJV)

And he brake down the houses of the sodomites, that were by the house of the LORD, **where the women wove hangings for the grove.**

Ezekiel 16:14-16 (KJV)

And thy renown went forth among the heathen for thy beauty: for it was perfect through my comeliness, which I had put upon thee, saith the Lord GOD.

But thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot because of thy renown, and pouredst out thy fornications on every one that passed by; his it was.

And of thy garments thou didst take, and deckedst thy high places with divers colours, and playedst the harlot thereupon: the like things shall not come, neither shall it be so.

Hebrew word for fornication is zonah/zanah= prostitute, prostitution. In Greek this word is porneuo, porn, sexual uncleanness, prostitution.¹⁰ This word is used in several verses like:

Genesis 34:31 (KJV)

And they said, Should he deal with our sister as with an **harlot**?
Parashah Vayishlah

Kedeshah is a special word in Hebrew which indicates a prostitute connection with the worship of Asherah or other gods. Kedeshah is a consecrated prostitute. This word is used in the following verses:

Deuteronomy 23:17 (KJV)

17 There shall be no **whore** of the daughters of Israel, nor a sodomite of the sons of Israel.
Parashah Ki Tetse

¹⁰ <http://www.eliyah.com/cgi-bin/strongs.cgi?file=hebrewlexicon&isindex=zanah>
<http://www.eliyah.com/cgi-bin/strongs.cgi?file=greeklexicon&isindex=porneuo>

Genesis 38:13-18 (KJV)

And it was told Tamar, saying, Behold thy father in law goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep.

And she put her widow's garments off from her, and covered her with a vail, and wrapped herself, and sat in an open place, which is by the way to Timnath; for she saw that Shelah was grown, and she was not given unto him to wife.

When Judah saw her, he thought her to be an **harlot**; because she had covered her face. And he turned unto her by the way, and said, Go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto thee; (for he knew not that she was his daughter in law.) And she said, What wilt thou give me, that thou mayest come in unto me?

And he said, I will send thee a kid from the flock. And she said, Wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou send it? And he said, What pledge shall I give thee? And she said, Thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy staff that is in thine hand. And he gave it her, and came in unto her, and she conceived by him.

Parashah Vayesheh

Bible references to Asherah, Queen of Heaven

There are many references, a few we already touched on. Let's read a view more. Remember in the King James Version the word/name Asherah or Asherim is translated as grove(s). In the JPS (Jewish Publication Society) Bible they wrote down the original Hebrew (Asherah, Asherim).

Judges 6:26 (KJV)

And build an altar unto the LORD thy God upon the top of this rock, in the ordered place, and take the second bullock, and offer a burnt sacrifice with the wood of the **grove** (Asherah) which thou shalt cut down.

Judges 6:30 (KJV)

Then the men of the city said unto Joash, Bring out thy son, that he may die: because he hath cast down the altar of Baal, and because he hath cut down the **grove** (Asherah) that was by it.

1 Kings 16:33 (KJV)

And Ahab made a **grove** (Asherah); and Ahab did more to provoke the LORD God of Israel to anger than all the kings of Israel that were before him.

2 Kings 13:6 (KJV)

Nevertheless they departed not from the sins of the house of Jeroboam, who made Israel sin, but walked therein: and there remained the **grove** (Asherah) also in Samaria.

2 Kings 17:16 (KJV)

And they left all the commandments of the LORD their God, and made them molten images,

even two calves, and made a **grove** (Asherah), and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served Baal.

2 Kings 21:3 (KJV)

For he built up again the high places which Hezekiah his father had destroyed; and he reared up altars for Baal, and made a **grove** (Asherah), as did Ahab king of Israel; and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served them.

Jeremiah 7:18 (KJV)

The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.

Jeremiah 44:17 (KJV)

But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for then had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.

Jeremiah 44:18 (KJV)

But since we left off to burn incense to the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, we have wanted all things, and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.

Jeremiah 44:19 (KJV)

And when we burned incense to the **queen of heaven**, and poured out drink offerings unto her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink offerings unto her, without our men?

Jeremiah 44:25 (KJV)

Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.

What is Kabbalah all about?

Kabbalah, also spelled Kabala or Cabala (Hebrew meaning: "receiving"), is an esoteric method, discipline and school of thought. Its definition varies according to the tradition and aims of those following from its religious origin as an integral part of Judaism, to Christian,

New Age, or Occultist syncretic adaptions¹¹.

Kabbalah has three traditions:

- The Theosophical tradition (the main focus of the Zohar) seeks to understand and describe the divine realm.
- The Ecstatic tradition of Jewish meditation strives to achieve a mystical union with God.
- The Magico-theurgical tradition of Practical endeavours to alter both the Divine realms and the World. While some interpretations of prayer see its role as manipulating heavenly forces, Practical Kabbalah properly involved white-magical acts, and was censored by kabbalists for only those completely pure of intent. A major area of kabbalistic magic consists of amulets and seals.¹²

According to kabbalistic tradition, knowledge of Kabbalah was orally transmitted by Patriarchs and sages in order to achieve full protection from black magic cast by witches and sorcerers.¹³ Kabbalah is also called "the original instruction manual for life".¹⁴ Like most subjects of Jewish belief, the area of mysticism is open to personal interpretation. Mysticism is an integral part of by example Chasidic Judaism. Many information from kabbalistic sources are integrated in traditional Jewish prayer books, many songs of praise and Jewish practices.¹⁵

As we just read Kabbalah has everything to do with **mysticism** and **witchcraft**. Well, let's read what Dvar Elohim, the Word of God has to say about these two subjects! Is not His Word more authoritative than that of any man? We can read from scriptures what God's view is on mysticism and witchcraft.

Exodus 22:18 (KJV)
Thou shalt not suffer a **witch** to live.
Parashah Mishpatim

¹¹ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kabbalah>

¹² <http://www.rpglibrary.org/articles/magic/kabbalistic.php>

¹³ <http://www.kabalatalisman.com/blog/kabbalah-and-black-magic-protection.html>

¹⁴ <http://www.kabbalah.com/about/what-is-kabbalah>

¹⁵ <http://www.jewfaq.org/kabbalah.htm>

Deuteronomy 18:10 (KJV)

There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, **or a witch**,
Parashah Shoftim

1 Samuel 15:23 (KJV)

For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, he hath also rejected thee from being king.

Galatians 5:19-21 (KJV)

Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, **witchcraft**, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies,

Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.

2 Chronicles 33:6 (KJV)

And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used **witchcraft**, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger. It doesn't seem that God sees witchcraft as a good thing huh? Let's examine witchcraft a bit further. The bible even compares rebellion as witchcraft and if in the old biblical days our ancestors shouldn't let a witch live another day that implies the danger and wickedness of this craft.

From Wikipedia

"Witchcraft, in historical, anthropological, religious, and mythological contexts, is the use of alleged supernatural or **magical powers**. A witch (from Old English *wicca* masculine, *wicce* feminine) is a practitioner of witchcraft. Historically, it was widely believed in early modern Christian Europe that witches were in league with the Devil and used their powers to harm people and property".¹⁶

From Encyclopedia Britannica

"Witchcraft, the exercise or invocation of alleged supernatural powers to control people or

¹⁶ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Witchcraft>

events, practices typically involving sorcery or magic. Although defined differently in disparate historical and cultural contexts, witchcraft has often been seen, especially in the West, as the work of crones who **meet secretly at night**, indulge in cannibalism and orgiastic rites with the devil, and perform

black magic". Source: <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/646051/witchcraft>

From Columbia Encyclopedia, Sixth Edition

"Witchcraft, **a form of sorcery**, or the magical manipulation of nature for self-aggrandizement, or for the benefit or harm of a client. This manipulation often involves **the use of spirit-helpers, or familiars**. Public uses of magic are generally considered beneficial; sorcery, on the other hand, is commonly practiced in private and is usually considered malevolent".

Source: <http://www.infoplease.com/ce6/society/A0852541.html#ixzz20VI6nWmL>

From Conservapedia.com

"Witchcraft is a loose group of beliefs, practices, or rituals that can be variously adopted by almost anyone of any faith. Witchcraft isn't strictly a religion although it is generally practiced by people with religious beliefs. Witchcraft does not have any staple beliefs but instead consists of many different beliefs drawn from many different places. The practice of natural medicine, folk medicine, spiritual healing, **divination**, and shamanism can also be applied under the umbrella term of witchcraft". Source: <http://www.conservapedia.com/Witchcraft>

You can look up the word, witchcraft, yourselves in many different encyclopedia's and dictionaries. They all would describe similar aspects. Let's examine Dvar Elohim, the Word of God a bit further!

We can read that several aspects of witchcraft and actually mysticism as well are mentioned. And not in a positive perspective! Whether it's consulting familiar spirits of those who have them, magicians, enchantments, sorcerers, wizards, all elements of both witchcraft and mysticism. God said that we should stay away from it!

Exodus 7:11 (KJV)

Then Pharaoh also called the wise men and the sorcerers: now the **magicians** of Egypt, they also did in like manner with their **enchantments**.

Parashah Vaera

Daniel 2:2 (KJV)

Then the king (a pagan king) commanded to call the magicians, and the astrologers, and **the sorcerers**, and the Chaldeans, for to shew the king his dreams. So they came and stood before the king.

Malachi 3:5 (KJV)

And I will come near to you to judgment; **and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers,** and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts.

Acts 8:9-11 (KJV)

But there was a certain man, called **Simon**, which beforetime in the same city **used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria**, giving out that himself was some great one: To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God. And to him they had regard, because that of long time **he had bewitched them with sorceries.**

Galatians 3:1 (KJV)

O foolish Galatians, **who hath bewitched you, that ye should not obey the truth**, before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been evidently set forth, crucified among you?

Revelation 21:8 (KJV)

But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, **and sorcerers**, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Revelation 22:12-15 (KJV)

And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. **Blessed are they that do his commandments**, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. **For without are dogs, and sorcerers**, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.

Deuteronomy 18:10-11 (KJV)

There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth **divination**, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, Or a charmer, **or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard**, or a necromancer.

Parashah Shoftim

Leviticus 19:31 (KJV)

Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the LORD your God.

Parashah Kedoshim

1 Samuel 28:3 (KJV)

Now Samuel was dead, and all Israel had lamented him, and buried him in Ramah, even in his own city. And Saul had put away those **that had familiar spirits, and the wizards**, out of the land.

2 Kings 21:6 (KJV)

And he made his son pass through the fire, and observed times, and used enchantments, **and dealt with familiar spirits and wizards**: he wrought much wickedness in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

1 Chronicles 10:13 (KJV)

So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the LORD, even against the word of the LORD, which he kept not, **and also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to enquire of it**;

Isaiah 29:4 (KJV)

And thou shalt be brought down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, **as of one that hath a familiar spirit**, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.

From Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy

The term 'mysticism,' comes from the Greek meaning **"to conceal."** In the Hellenistic world, 'mystical' referred to **"secret" religious rituals**. Source:

<http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/mysticism/>

From the Catholic Encyclopedia

Mysticism, according to its etymology, implies a relation to mystery. In philosophy, Mysticism is either a religious tendency and desire of the human soul towards an intimate union with the Divinity, or **a system** growing out of such a tendency and desire.

Source: <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10663b.htm>

From Wikipedia

Mysticism (About this sound pronunciation from the Greek mystikos, meaning **'an initiate'**) is the knowledge of, and especially the personal experience of, states of consciousness, or levels of being, or aspects of reality, beyond normal human perception, including experience of and even communion with a supreme being. **A "mystikos" was an initiate of a mystery religion.**

The Eleusinian Mysteries, were annual initiation ceremonies in the cults of the goddesses Demeter and Persephone, held in secret at Eleusis (near Athens) in ancient Greece. The

mysteries began in about 1600 B.C. in the Mycenaean period and continued for two thousand years, becoming a major festival during the Hellenic era, and later spreading to Rome.

Source: <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mysticism>

We already saw that witchcraft and elements related to it like sorcery, wizardry, familiar spirits etc are against God's will, written down in His law. What about mysticism? The word isn't found as such in the King James Version but history tells us that various pagan religions in old Palestine where mostly mystery religions. From the Egyptians, to the Canaanites even the Roman religions of the worship of man and gods and god-men where integrated into habits of the citizens of the land. Religions that asked a human sacrifice whether mature or child, required sexual immorality to grow further into the creed are all aspects of mystery type religions. The ancient Roman religions also believed that humans where merchandise. Many where sold [into slavery](#).

See also: [Sex As Sacrament](#)

See also: [The Dionysian Underground and the Mysteries of Bacchus](#)

Does the scripture or clearer said God has anything to say about these elements? If He does than we can conclude His opinion about mysticism as well. Mysticism is a cultic system of secrets in which only select people are allowed to be taught or to know in full what it's all about. Another element is many secrets that could only be told to a specific group of people. Also a way of training and plunging oneself into information that God forbids us to expose ourselves to because it has nothing to do with Him. Everything He wants us to know is in the Bible! Many 'secrets', parables are very quickly explained so the reader can understand. Believing in the God of Israel, Jewish people, the God of the Bible is in itself not a mystery religion because His book tells us all we need to know. Let's not use the Bible in a mystery religious way! That is an abomination and quite the opposite of Who the Word is.

Mark 4:22 (KJV)

For there is nothing hid, which shall not be manifested; neither was any thing kept secret, but that it should come abroad.

Luke 8:17 (KJV)

For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest; neither any thing hid, that shall not be known and come abroad.

Amos 3:7 (KJV)

Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he **revealeth** his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Daniel 2:22 (KJV)

He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

Daniel 2:47 (KJV)

The king answered unto Daniel, and said, Of a truth it is, that **your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, seeing thou couldst reveal this secret.**

Job 27:11 (KJV)

I will teach you by the hand of God: that which is with the Almighty will I **not conceal**.

Job 20:27 (KJV)

The heaven shall reveal his iniquity; and the earth shall rise up against him.

Jeremiah 50:2 (KJV)

Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, **and conceal not:** say, **Babylon** is taken, Bel is confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces.

Psalms 19:12 (KJV)

Who can understand his errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

Psalms 64:2 (KJV)

Hide me from **the secret counsel of the wicked;** from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity:

Lamentations 3:10 (KJV)

He was unto me as a bear lying in wait, and **as a lion in secret places.**

Philippians 3:15 (KJV)

Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall **reveal** even this unto you.

God is a God who reveals and not a God of secrets. And whatever is still a secret He wishes to reveal to us! You see now how mysticism and witchcraft cannot be aligned with God and the Bible.

Kabbalah, by own admission, claim to have everything to do with mysticism and witchcraft. I don't think I need to explain more what spirit or spirits are behind Kabbalah! It has nothing to do with the Jewish faith, Bible, believing in the God of the Bible or even Christianity.

Who is Shekinah?

The Kabbalists, in highly probably in the medieval period or in the rabbinic schools of Babylon, liked the idea of a female god a goddess so much that they added her into the Jewish faith. Many pagan religions have this concept of what is called even by New Agers as the Sacred Feminine, she is a goddess, the wife of God and the harlot of God. Kabbalists liked this concept but they knew that if they introduced her as Asherah this wouldn't be acceptable amongst the Jews because this is a clear goddess from pagan religions, even written in the Bible and God prohibited the worship of Asherah. Due to Asherah worship as a judgment our Jewish people where abandoned by God and let into captivity many times. No, the kabbalistst presented Asherah, the Sacred Feminine, the goddess, the harlot, the wife of God as Shekinah the female side of God.

"Shekinah, Shekinah, Shechinah, Shekina, Shechina, or Schechinah, is the English spelling of a grammatically feminine Hebrew word that means the dwelling or settling, and is used to denote the dwelling or settling divine presence of God, especially in the Temple in Jerusalem. Shekinah is derived from the Hebrew **shakhan**. In Biblical Hebrew that Semitic root means literally to settle, inhabit, or dwell, and is used frequently in the Hebrew Bible. The word shakhan is written in Exodus 40:35, "Moses could not enter the Tent of Meeting, for the cloud rested [shakhan] upon it, and the glory of the Lord filled the Tabernacle. Also in Genesis 9:27, 14:13, Psalms 37:3 and Jeremiah 33:16."¹⁷

Shakhan is an existing word and the kabbalists used this word to come up with the name Shekinah. Shekinah has been in the Jewish faith for a long time now and as a common knowledge as being the presence and even the glory of God. But is this really true? Who is Shekinah really? How do kabbalists amongst themselves speak about this Shekinah? Want prove that kabbalists added Shekinah to the Jewish faith? I'll show you because this will reveal more and more that Shekinah is really the prostitute goddess, harlot Asherah!! The information below are mainly (not all) from kabbalistic sources!!!

"The female and sexual conception of the Shekinah is a major theme in Kabbalah and has transformed the theology and rituals of Judaism. The Shekinah of the Rabbinical sages, as

¹⁷ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shekhinah>

evolved by the kabbalists, helps to maintain the possibility of human interaction with the Divine.” Source: <http://www.adelaidegrid.warp0.com/photo2.html>

Galatians 3:20 (KJV)

Now a mediator is not a mediator of one, but God is one.

Hebrews 12:24 (KJV)

And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel.

1 Timothy 2:5 (KJV)

For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; (Yeshua HaMashiach)

“According to Kabbalah believes Lilith (a female demon) symbolized the very foreign people who held **the Shekinah captive**. "Lilith embodied their evil ways- and now those evil ways were allowed to remain in power. The reason for this lay in the fact that **Adonai, alas, could not be without**

a female partner. There could be **no God without a goddess**. Adonai took Lilith as His consort.

Being what she was, Adonai felt no pity in uniting with Her in impurity. she was, quite simply, His harlot.”

“The Zohar tradition has influenced Jewish folklore, which postulates God created Adam to marry a woman named Lilith. Outside of Jewish tradition, Lilith was associated with the Mother Goddess, Inanna – later known as both Ishtar and Asherah.” Source:

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goddess>

Genesis 1:1 (KJV)

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

1 Samuel 2:2 (KJV)

There is none holy as the LORD: for there is none beside thee: neither is there any rock like our God.

"In the Hebrew Kabbalah, there is a story where the goddess **Lilith is transformed into a Shekinah pillar, also called the Asherah pole after the goddess Asherah**. In this fable we find that the Shekinah pillar is also a symbol for the planet Venus, combining with another symbolic geometry for Venus, the pentagram."

Source: <http://www.interferencetheory.com/Blog/files/737610d67c65a4fdd2b53507dc2c8463-99.html>

"Fulfilling the Torah of Moses in the Shekhinah and the Asherah. The path of the seed, the male principle of the godhead is preserved in its ancient form - El the masculine progenitor of the Elohim of Abraham, who coupled with the ancient moon god Yaho is manifested in the dyad of the Kabbalah, alongside the **Shekinah - the 'Blessing of the Deep'** to whom Miriam gave a song of thanks after the crossing of the waters, and the Asherah - the 'Blessing of the Breasts and Womb' the Garden of Israel. The Path of the Seed is the very Elohim in its quantum-mechanical form."

Source: <http://www.dhushara.com/book/torah/tor.htm>

"KABBALISM - MAZAL - WISDOM

"Whoever is humble will ultimately cause **the Shekinah** to dwell upon this Earth.

Whoever is haughty brings about the defilement of the Earth and the departure of the Shekinah.

The glow of lovers is a reflection of her presence

She is the flaming jewel of the Torah and **the Holy Queen of the Kabbalah**

She is **the ancient one**, the Holy Apple Orchard (whhaaat?!??)

She is the immanent indwelling presence of the living God. She is the animating life force of the Earth. Many Kabbalists conceive of God as embodying both male and female energies, which were divided during creation as part of the process of emanation.

They speak of the shekinah, which in traditional Judaism means the divine presence on earth, as the feminine aspect **or mystical bride of God**. Using an ancient term for the indwelling or presence of God, the Kabbalists employed Shekhinah to symbolize a particular realm within the divine world. **Described as daughter, bride, mother, moon, sea, faith, wisdom, speech, and a myriad of other figures, usually but not always feminine by fact or association, the Shekhinah is the chief object of both the divine and human search for wholeness and perfection. She is the bride of God within God, mother of the world** and feminine side of the divine self, in no way fully separable from the male self of God." Source:

<http://www.greatdreams.com/lessons/bride.htm>

Genesis 1:1(KJV)

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

Parashah Bereeshit

1 Samuel 2:2 (KJV)

There is none holy as the LORD: for there is none beside thee: neither is there any rock like our God.

Deuteronomy 16:21-22 (KJV)

Thou shalt not plant thee a grove of any trees near unto the altar of the LORD thy God, which thou shalt make thee. Neither shalt thou set thee up any image; which the LORD thy God hateth.

Parashah Shoftim

1 Kings 16:33 (KJV)

And Ahab made a grove (Asherah); and Ahab did more to provoke the LORD God of Israel to anger than all the kings of Israel that were before him.

"Shekinah is also the harlot and great desire of Samael the devil. Samael has Lilith as his consort, but wants the Shekinah. He wants to defile her and steal her from Tiphareth. Thus the battle for her goes on between Tiphareth and Samael. The Shekinah has no, I repeat, no ideas or thoughts that are her own. She is completely at the mercy of the things below her and things above. If Israel is good, the Shekinah is uniting with her beloved, if it is bad and full of sin, then she is in Samael's bed as the harlot. The Shekinah does not control her destiny in anyway."

Sources: <http://www.blogger.com/feeds/4149227290946165391/posts/default>
<http://forum.alchemyforums.com/showthread.php?2631-Good-vs-Evil-and-the-Quality-of-the->

[Stone/page5](#)

<http://www.theorteekstasis.org/oto/pdf/newsletter/fleur-1-3.pdf>

<http://queendefenderofthefaitth.blogspot.nl/p/document.html>

God is against prostitution, why would He prostitute himself?

Deuteronomy 23:17 (KJV)

17 There shall be no whore of the daughters of Israel, nor a sodomite of the sons of Israel.

Parashah Ki Tetse

"Lilith might be said to be the female element of Samael, the Devil. Thus these two spiritual elements are the Shakti of God and the Devil. In the quaternion marriage one sees that God and Shekinah are above while Samael and Lilith are below. Later, some claim following the destruction of the Jewish temple, **Shekinah departed from God to join Samael and Lilith replaced her**. All of these elements were thus proven to be spiritual. Also, Samael and Lilith were considered cosmic elements, equivalent to the sun and moon."

Source: http://www.themystica.org/mystica/articles/l/lilith_and_shekina.html

God promises that He stays with us, his children, all the time. Unless we really live in wickedness, He cannot dwell amongst that.

Matthew 28:19-20 (KJV)

Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

1 Thessalonians 2:20 (KJV)

For ye are our glory and joy.

Psalms 24:10 (KJV)

Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.

"The Zohar (the foundational work in the literature of Jewish mystical thought known as Kabbalah) continues such an explanation with the theme of the quaternion marriage. **God and Shekinah** were above and Samael and Lilith were below. But it is alleged that following the destruction of the temple Shekinah descended to follow in the footsteps of her flock, and Lilith, her handmaiden, ascended becoming God's consort, thus showing her importance."

Source: <http://www.themystica.org/mystica/articles/l/lilith.html>

"Rachel (A Ewe) In the Cabala, the Shekinah when "re-organized" **as the Celestial Bride on her way to reunifications with God**. She is one of the 4 matriarchs, rulers of the province in Heaven reserved for the daughters, wives, and sisters of the great Hebrew patriarchs."

Source: <http://www.bethcoleman.net/angelqueen.html>

"The Zohar explains sin through the original sin of Adam, the primordial man. Adam worshipped and partook of the **Shekinah alone, and removed her from the rest of the Sephiroth**, disrupting the union of the Tree of Knowledge of Good and **Evil (the Shekinah)** and the Tree of Life (Tiphareth). It was then that **the Shekinah was first driven into exile with Adam**."

Source: <http://www.adelaidegrid.warp0.com/photo2.html>

"To the Kabbalist, the role of the Feminine is clearly distinguished. In the Kabbalah, the name of this **Divine Feminine is the Shekinah**, which means 'indwelling' and refers to the Presence or Soul of God that is with us in the world. In fact, whenever someone feels as though God is present, Kabbalists would say it is actually the Shekinah. **This Shekinah, though, is not merely just an aspect of God, She is a Divine Being of Her own right**."

Source: <http://www.universalkabbalah.net/Shekinah>

Before I continue, it is important to explain the principals involved. Though these concepts developed well after the Second Temple had been destroyed (in 70 AD), the Temple itself plays a large role in the Mythos. **Also involved are Adonai (The Lord), and His Bride the Shekinah** (Hebrew for "Presence"). This mythos is a development of earlier Pagan ideas, where the union of the Male and Female aspects of the universe are seen as paramount to the continued existence of all Creation. This was known as the Sacred Marriage. In the middle Eastern cultures, a newly anointed King was ritually married to **the Goddess**, and thus to the Kingdom itself. Likewise, the kabbalists depicted Adonai as a King, and the Shekinah was [the people of] Israel herself."

Source: <http://www.lilitu.com/lilith/khephqab.html>

"The holy Kabbalah. For the Kabbalist the ultimate sacrament is the sexual act, carefully organized and sustained as the most perfect mystical trance. **Over the marriage bed hovers the Shekinah**. Kabbalism also includes, of course, a group of divinatory and magical practices,

manipulations of the alphabet and the text of the Pentateuch, magic spells and rites."

Source: <http://www.bopsecrets.org/rexroth/essays/kabbalah.htm>

"The feminist concept of the divine feminine term **"Shekhinah" and the related occult trinity of the Kabbalah**. In Kabbalah, the term for Holy Spirit, Ruach, supposedly has a feminine gender and is therefore **"the Mother."** Therefore, say the Kabbalists, "the Christian Trinity properly translated should be Father, Son and Mother."

Source: <http://www.blessedquietness.com/journal/housechu/shakhina.htm>

"Shekinah is the English spelling of a grammatically feminine Hebrew word that means the dwelling or settling, and is used to denote the dwelling or settling divine presence of God, especially in the Temple in Jerusalem. The Shekinah is held by many to represent the **feminine attributes of the presence of God. It is the shakti - female energy of Hindu gods**. The nearest Christian concept to the Shekinah is that of the Holy Spirit. The Shekinah is referred to as manifest in the Tabernacle and the Temple in Jerusalem throughout Rabbinic literature. Judaism is a monotheistic religion, strongly connected to a patriarchal God -Yahweh. It may surprise many people to discover that a **goddess** was associated with Judaism from its conception, and continued to play an important part, in various forms, to the present. The goddess is best known as Shekinah, a Talmudic term describing the manifestation of God's presence on earth. While the Bible does not mention the name Shekinah, she is nevertheless bound to extremely old traditions, and closely relates to the ancient goddesses. **Particularly significant is the Canaanite goddess Asherah who, at the beginning of the Israelites' settlement in the land of Canaan, was often referred to as Yahweh's Consort."**

Source: <http://www.crystalinks.com/shekinah.html>

"God-The-Father Has A Wife.

The Lord's Prayer, often called the "Our Father," only addresses the masculine side of Divinity. It is a prayer to Yahweh, the Jewish and Christian Father-God. But what many have forgotten, or refuse to admit, is that **Yahweh had a wife. Asherah, the Shekinah**, was originally worshipped right alongside her lover/husband Yahweh, or El, as He is also called in ancient writings. You've probably noticed His name in names like Mi-cha-EL, Gab-ri-EL, Rach-EL, which mean respectively, "Who is like God?", "Power of God," and "Fair One of God." In Genesis, God the Father turns to some companion, we are never told whom, and says, "Let us make man after our own image." Jewish mystics and scholars of the Kabbalah have pointed out the obvious: **Yahweh is talking to His wife.**

Even more intriguing: many researchers say it is She that is speaking to Him. The Hebrew word used for "God" in Genesis is Elohim, the plural of Eloah, a feminine title for the Goddess. Eloah (sometimes spelled Elat) is the female "half" of El. **This Hebrew Goddess in Genesis is Asherah, the Shekinah**, the Lady, speaking with Her mate. They agree to create, and so here we are.

Perhaps **a little sex magic is used in their grand creation project, who knows?** It would be logical for the Divine to have intimate physical relations, since they made us such wonderfully sexual beings. We should never feel ashamed of, nor try to suppress, our sexual natures."

Source: <http://www.northernway.org/goddess.html>

"Shekinah serves as an intermediary between man and God. She rules the conception of children, and protects the sexuality and sanctity of marriage. She is the Holy Spirit, **the Cosmic Mother**, and the third member of the Holy Trinity, a.k.a. the gnostic Epinoia. She is currently in exile on Earth, because of Adam's sin, and all good acts help to hasten her return to Heaven, the true purpose of the Torah. **She only unites with her husband at midnight of the Sabbath Eve**, making this the holiest and most perfect time for a physical union between a man and his wife, as she will be watching over and blessing them.

Kabbalistically, Shekinah is the tenth sephira, Malkut, a.k.a. the Queen. In The Zohar, where it places her as a resident of the twelve holy chariots and a member of the twelve Hayyoth, **she is said to have created the world. The Zohar also says that she is a messenger from on high who was called as an angel to appear before both Moses and Jacob. This same source names her as "the way of the Tree of Life" and the "angels of the Lord."** Source:

<http://shekinah.elysiumgates.com/>

"The Jews in Old Testament times worshipped a female goddess, Shekinah, and used temple prostitutes to "experience the divine," the sacred name for God was a union of masculine and feminine names for God."

Source: http://www.newmediaministries.org/DaVinciCode/Assertions%20About%20SacFem_S.html

"There are many legends about the Queen Of The Angels. In Catholicism, the Queen of Angels, "regina angelium", is the Virgin Mary. **In the Kabbalah, it is the Shekinah;** in Gnosticism, it is Pistis Sophia. In Jewish occult lore, female angels are rare. In Gnostic lore there is Pistis Sophia, "faith, knowledge", a great female aeon or archon, or angel. In Arabic legend, female angels are not uncommon and were often objects of worship or veneration; they were called "benad hasche", Daughters of God." Source: <http://www.bethcoleman.net/angelqueen.html>

"In Judaism the Shekinah is the Talmudic concept of God's presence on Earth. In the Kabbalah the Shekinah is the return of the Bronze Age Great Goddess. She is the intermediary between the godhead and life and is the cosmic soul. She brings heaven and earth, the human and divine together. In the Shekinah we find the image of a sacred marriage, a divine father-mother. The Shekinah is mother, daughter, sister, holy spirit, a giving woman. She is the Cosmic Womb. She is the creative powers of both male and female. She is radiance, wisdom, compassion, mercy and justice. She also has the power to destroy. She has a deep devotion to

what she has brought into being.

Gnostic tradition speaks of Sophia, the Divine Mother, but this has been taken out of Christian teaching. Today we might see the Shekinah as the energy that manifested as matter. Matter originates from the Latin word: mater, which means mother.

In Christianity, Mary, like older goddesses is the Light of the World, **Queen of Heaven, Queen of the Sea**, she presides over fertility and childbirth. She stands for the feminine principle that connects all things to each other. She speaks as though she were the voice of the Holy Spirit. She offers wisdom and warning and does not ask for belief. She asks for transformation. **Many of Mary's traits were transferred to her from the Old Testament Shekinah.** The Latin word for sea is mare, from which Mary's name is derived. Mary is the Womb of Creation, the great sea of being. The Immaculate Conception refers to Mary having been born with no Original Sin. This made her perfect for receiving the Lord.

Source: http://www.adishakti.org/_divine_feminine_is_deeply_embedded_in_us.htm

Convinced yet about who Shekinah REALLY is? Of course there are many more kabbalistic and non kabbalistic sources which indicates who this Shekinah actually is.

In the Bible God describes himself as a He. He doesn't have a wife, girlfriend, concubine or 'sex mate'. He's not a prostitution God, he is a holy God. Even though He created sexual intercourse within the boundaries of marriage, that doesn't mean He is 'doing it too'.

Kabbalists decided to present Shekinah as the Feminine Spirit of God also known as the "Mother Spirit" and thus placed a stumbling block before the Jewish people.

It's important to know that Kabbalists throughout the ages have been very influential in religious Judaism. In the chapter about the Shabbat ceremony I explain more about this. The Shabbat Queen/Bride and many more Kabbalah concepts are litterly riddled throughout Judaism practices and believes. Jews, since implementation, started to refer to the Kavod as the Shekinah. The biblical word for the Glory of God is not Shekinah but **Kavod**.

Shekinah is Asherah, the prostitute goddess, the concubine. The non-Jewish Christian believers simply adopted many Jewish concepts including Shekinah and made it their own and thus Shekinah became 'The Glory of God' for them. In Christian communities the phrase the Shekinah or the Shekinah Glory is very common. Not knowingly what it really means. You just read for yourselves how various sources including Kabbalah sources speak about Shekinah. The description is just like Asherah. What the Jewish practitioners of the non-Jewish Kabbalah have done is similar to what Yeshua one said to the Prushim (Pharisees) and Tzedukim (Sadducees) and is somewhat similar to what Balaam has done in a spiritual fashion:

Matthew/Matityahu 23:13

But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.

Revelation 2,14

But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balak to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication.

God calls Himself:

- Father (Psalm 27:10, 68:5, 89,26, Matthew 6:9)
- He /Him/ Himself (Genesis 19:1, Deuteronomy 7:6, Deuteronomy 14:2, Psalm 50:6 and many more)

1 Samuel 2:2 (KJV)

There is none holy as the LORD: for there is none beside thee: neither is there any rock like our God.

What is the Shekinah Glory really about?

Now that we have read about what Kabbalah is and who Shekinah really is, let's talk briefly about the so-called 'Shekinah Glory'. Well, as we read in the former chapter Shekinah is seen as the wife of God or his concubine, his harlot. We also read that, according to the Kabbalah, Shekinah hovers over every marriage bed. The Shekinah Glory then occurs when 'God' and She, Shekinah, are copulating, and that sexual intercourse ending in a climax is the actual Shekinah Glory! **So now you know what you are asking for when crying out for the Shekinah Glory!!** Shekinah is a heavy spirit of prostitution and a Jezebel spirit. There is only one God and the concept of a goddess is simply false. Do you understand now how wrong it is to call God, The Holy Spirit Shekinah? He is not She, He is not Shekinah. He is a pure, Holy, God and the **only** creator of heaven and earth!

The interesting thing is that in the Greek the spirit of Sophia is identical to Shekinah. Gnosticism teaches that God and Sophia are mates. And they believe that when Sophia and God are copulating it produces a 'divine spark'. This is depicted in the famous painting by Michelangelo.


Sophia, the Greek Asherah, the Greek Shekinah

Isaiah Chapter 11:1-2 (KJV)

And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots: And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him,

the spirit of wisdom (Ruach Hokhmah)

and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD.

In the Hebrew language (Ivrit) wisdom is the word Hokhmah . But is Hokhmah the same as Sophia? Is the wisdom of God the same as worldly wisdom? Sophia is Greek for 'wisdom' which is a central idea in Hellenistic philosophy, Gnosticism, Platonism and mysticism. Sophiology is a philosophical concept regarding wisdom, as well as a theological concept regarding the wisdom of the biblical God (men's ideas about the wisdom of God). Sophia is honored as a Goddess of wisdom within the Neopagan and New Age movements, as well as within feminist-inspired Goddess spirituality. The figure of Sophia, being both a goddess within paganism and an abstract principle in Christianity (Holy Spirit), has often served as a bridge for those who are seeking ways to incorporate some kind of goddess worship within Christianity.¹⁸

1 Corinthians 3:19 (KJV)

For the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God. For it is written, He taketh the wise in their own craftiness.

Wisdom. Only the word itself appeals to the most of us isn't it? We all want wisdom but don't we need the right kind of wisdom? You may say "So what! So in the Greek language the word for wisdom is Sophia, what does that matter?" Well, I'm going to show you that it does matter. Even scriptures shows that there are two kinds of wisdom His, Gods wisdom and the wisdom of the world. Sophia represents the wisdom of the world, the wisdom of and through an unclean spirit.

¹⁸ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sophia_%28wisdom%29

A spirit who is elevated and worshipped as wisdom as a goddess who supposedly gives wisdom to men. If you are a true believer in Messiah this should already shake you up since God says that there is no other God than himself and that we should not have other gods before us. This is the second commandment written in the famous Aseret haDibrot, Ten Commandments, Exodus 20:3-6

"You shall not have other gods before me", Parashah Yitro. Next to this another phrase "Hear, O Israel: the Lord is our God, the Lord is one," is found in Deuteronomy 6:4, Parashah Vaethannan. This phrase shows that there is only one God and we should follow only Him.

The name of the Greek god of wisdom called Sophia **became a word** meaning wisdom in the Greek language! Do you understand that Sophia is not just a word they came up with in the ancient Greek society. It comes straight from the deity called Sophia, the goddess of wisdom that was worshipped much in that country and even still. Not just in Greece but now, our generation all over the globe. Before I continue about Sophia, I first explain a little bit about Gnosticism, one of the major religious streams in which Sophia plays an important role in and already existed in ancient Greece. And it's striking resemblance that their Sophia has to Asherah and Shekinah.

Gnosticism

Gnosticism (from gnostikos, "learned", from Greek: gnosis, knowledge) is a modern scholarly term for a set of religious beliefs and spiritual practices found among some early Christian and non-Christian groups called "gnostic" ("learned") by Irenaeus and other early Christian leaders. In the past many scholars believed that gnosticism pre-dated Christianity, but now it is generally accepted that gnosticism developed into a coherent movement only in the second century CE.¹⁹ One of the important gnosticism beliefs and practices is:

- The Supreme Father God or Supreme God of Truth is remote from human affairs; he is unknowable and undetectable by human senses. She/he created a series of supernatural but finite beings called Aeons. One of these was **Sophia**, a virgin, who in turn gave birth to an defective, inferior Creator-God, also known as the Demiurge. (Demiurge means "public craftsman" in Greek.) This lower God is sometimes called Yaldabaoth or Ialdabaoth Jaldabaoth (...) This is Jehovah, the God of the Hebrew Scriptures (Old Testament). He is portrayed as the creator of the earth and its life forms. He is viewed by Gnostics as fundamentally evil, jealous, rigid, lacking in compassion, and prone to genocide.
- Duality of spirit and body: Spirit is of divine origin and good; the body is inherently earthly and evil. Gnostics were hostile to the physical world, to matter and the human body.

¹⁹ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gnosticism>

But they believed that trapped within some people's bodies were the sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were supplied to humanity by Sophia.²⁰

- Gnostics do not accept or believe in the Bible.
- The only proper religion for mankind is humanity itself, for it is from this humanity that God first evolved.
- God is a glorified and exalted human being.
- The concept of God is represented by two distinct and separate persons, our Heavenly Father and our Heavenly Mother (Sophia).
- We are the literal spiritual offspring of God, and have the capacity to become just like our Heavenly Father and Heavenly Mother if we so choose.
- The Holy Spirit is no less than the office of the Heavenly Mother, Sophia, and it is she who inspires and guides us through our mortal life experience.²¹

"Sophia is a prominent figure in Gnosticism. There are two Sophias in Gnosticism, the heavenly Sophia or wisdom of God, and her daughter, Sophia Achamoth. Valentinus, leader of a major Gnostic sect, described the heavenly Sophia as **"Mother of the All" who is Grace, Silence, and Womb**. The original Dyad, Sophia and the Primal Father, bring forth a couple, Nous and Truth. The divine Pleroma consists of a series of male-female aeons. The last aeon, Sophia Achamoth, plays the role of Cosmic Eve."²²

"Sophia ("Wisdom"), also called "the Sophia" with the article, is the Gnostic Great Mother or in Greek, meter. She is the Goddess of Heaven and the Mother of the Stars and the Hebdomas, the Seven powers who created the world."²³

Other sources about Gnosticism in relation to Sophia:

<http://www.sophiaandthedragon.com/sophia/gnosticism.htm>

<http://www.essene.com/Gospels/GnosticAndSophia.html>

<http://www.gnosis.org/library/rosary.htm>

<http://jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/6723-gnosticism>

<http://www.kheper.net/topics/Gnosticism/intro.htm>

<http://www.iep.utm.edu/gnostic/>

²⁰ <http://www.religioustolerance.org/gnostic2.htm/>

²¹ http://www.truegnosticchurch.org/tgc/basic_beliefs.html

²² <http://www.sophiaandthedragon.com/sophia/gnosticism.htm>

²³ <http://www.thaliatook.com/AMGG/sophia.html>

Jeremiah 51:15 (KJV)

He hath made the earth by **his** power, he hath established the world by **his wisdom**, and hath stretched out the heaven by his understanding.

Some claim that Sophia is the same as Hokhmah and the same as the Holy Spirit.

"Sophia was, and is, one of the most worshiped Goddesses. Even today, a huge Sophia cult still exists. Her name means "Wisdom". Sophia is the Greek version of her name. Others include:

Hokhma (Hebrew)

Sapientia (Latin)

Mother of All (Gnostic)

Holy Spirit (Early Christian)"²⁴

Is that really true? Is the Holy Spirit really the same as Sophia? Is the wisdom of God the same as the wisdom of men? Isn't God the only one who created the heavens and the earth?

1 Corinthians 2:6 (KJV)

Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that are perfect: **yet not the wisdom of this world**, nor of the princes of this world, that come to nought.

Genesis 1:1-3

In the beginning **God** created the heaven and the earth.

And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And **the Spirit of God** moved upon the face of the waters.

And God said, Let there be light: and there was light.

Parashah Bereeshit

²⁴ <http://www.sistersofearthsong.com/SOPHIA/SOPHIA.html>

New Age and Sophia

New Agers refer to the "Sophia of Christ" derived from Gnostic texts (Gnosis Magazine, Summer 1993, p. 40). Mainline Methodist seminary professor Thomas Oden recalls how a highly visible feminist leader led a communion service at the school singing hymns to and invoking Sophia as "a deity distinguishable from the Triune God". She then invited everyone to the table not in Jesus' name, but in the name of the goddess Sophia, who was speaking through Christ. Oden declined (Christianity Today, 16 August 1993, p. 18).²⁵

"The goddess Sophia was introduced into Anthroposophy by its founder, Rudolf Steiner, in his book *The Goddess: From Natura to Divine Sophia* and a later compilation of his writings titled *Isis Mary Sophia*. Sophia also figures prominently in Theosophy, a spiritual movement which Anthroposophy was closely related to. Helena Blavatsky, the founder of Theosophy, described it in her essay *What is Theosophy?* as an esoteric wisdom doctrine, and said that the "Wisdom" referred to was "an emanation of the Divine principle" typified by "...some goddesses -- Metis, Neitha, Athena, the Gnostic Sophia. A New Age Ascended Master Teachings esoteric interfaith spiritual community currently has its center at what it calls Sancta Sophia Seminary located in Tahlequah, Oklahoma."²⁶

"Within New Age Sophia is also called the Logos and the Aquarian Spirit of Truth"²⁷

1 Corinthians 1:20 (KJV)

Where is the wise? where is the scribe? where is the disputer of this world?
hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

A summary

We can conclude from the information from the beginning of this chapter (who where the Canaanites) till now how the three goddesses resemble eachother. Asherah = Shekinah = Sophia.

Just worshipped slightly different according to culture.

Asherah

- The goddess

²⁵ <http://www.watchman.org/rektop/sophia.htm>

²⁶ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sophia_%28wisdom%29#New_Age_spirituality

²⁷ http://www.factsbehindfaith.com/heaven_on_earth/notes/note.aspx?intNoteID=170

- Divine
- Great Mother
- The Canaanite mother of all the gods representing life and the sea
- Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father
- Consort of God
- A harlot/ Prostitute
- Asherah pole/grove
- Queen of Heaven
- worshipped with prostitution

Shekinah

- The goddess
- Divine
- Great Mother
- The ancient one
- The Holy Queen
- the 'Blessing of the Deep'
- Asherah pole/grove
- Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father
- Consort of God
- In certain Kabbalistic sources also called a harlot, a prostitute
- Queen of Heaven
- Queen Of The Angels
- Worshipped with spiritual prostitution (unbiblical doctrines, practices which the Torah doesn't teach)

Sophia

- The goddess
- Divine
- Great Mother / Heavenly Mother / Mother of the All
- Goddess of Heaven
- The Seven powers who created the world
- Grace, Silence, and Womb
- Consort of God
- Female Partner of God/ the wife of God-the-Father
- Sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were supplied to humanity by Sophia.
- Mother Wisdom
- logos
- the Aquarian Spirit of Truth

- Queen of Heaven
- Mother of the Stars (angels)
- Worshipped with spiritual prostitution (unbiblical doctrines, practices)

Deuteronomy 6:14 (KJV)

Ye shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the people which are round about you;
Parashah Vaethannan

Deuteronomy 29:26 (KJV)

For they went and served other gods, and worshipped them, gods whom they knew not, and
whom he had not given unto them:
Parashah Nitsavim

Deuteronomy 32:17 (KJV)

They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came
newly up, whom your fathers feared not.
Parashah Ha'azinu

A very interesting painting by Michelangelo

Michelangelo di Lodovico Buonarroti Simoni (6 March 1475 – 18 February 1564), commonly known as Michelangelo, was an Italian Renaissance sculptor, painter, architect, poet, and engineer who exerted an unparalleled influence on the development of Western art. Despite making few forays beyond the arts, his versatility in the disciplines he took up was of such a high order that he is often considered a contender for the title of the archetypal Renaissance man, along with fellow Italian Leonardo da Vinci. Michelangelo was considered the greatest living

artist in his lifetime, and ever since then he has been held to be one of the greatest artists of all time. A number of his works in painting, sculpture, and architecture rank among the most famous in existence.²⁸

Michelangelo was a Catholic²⁹ who was inspired by Gnostic beliefs. In most of his artwork we can view many general religious elements. Just like in his famous Sistine Chapel painting which we will view and zoom in as you've perhaps never seen before.

Sistine Chapel ceiling

Michelangelo painted the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel; the work took approximately four years to complete (1508–1512). In 1505, Michelangelo was invited back to Rome by the newly elected Pope Julius II. He was commissioned to build the Pope's tomb. During the same period, Michelangelo took the commission to paint the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel, which took approximately four years to complete (1508–1512). Michelangelo was originally commissioned to paint the 12 Apostles against a starry sky, but lobbied for a different and more complex scheme, representing creation, the Downfall of Man and the Promise of Salvation through the prophets and Genealogy of Christ. The work is part of a larger scheme of decoration within the chapel which represents much of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. The composition eventually contained over 300 figures and had at its center nine episodes from the Book of Genesis, divided into three groups: God's Creation of the Earth; God's Creation of Humankind and their fall from God's grace; and lastly, the state of Humanity as represented by Noah and his family. On the pendentives supporting the ceiling are painted twelve men and women who prophesied the coming of the Jesus. They are seven prophets of Israel and five Sibyls, prophetic women of the Classical world.³⁰

The secret of the Creation of Adam

Among the most famous paintings on the ceiling are The Creation of Adam. The hands of God and Adam being reproduced in numerous parodies and other imitations. Most of us have seen it before.

²⁸ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michelangelo>

²⁹ <http://www.nndb.com/people/977/000024905/>
[Google Search religion Michelangelo](#)

³⁰ <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michelangelo>



Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sistine_Chapel_ceiling



Source: http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/6/63/The_Creation_of_Adam.jpg/320px-The_Creation_of_Adam.jpg

Gnostic secret 1

In this painting we can see that God is creating Adam, giving him life, by touching him and transfer (what Gnostics belief to be) **the divine spark**.³¹ This is a confirmation that Michelangelo was inspired by Gnostics beliefs when he developed this part of the Sistine Chapel painting. But there is more. By the way this is of course not what we believe happened, we who are Bible believing Jews and Christians. We believe that by His word God created the heavens and the earth and man.

Not through a spark of some kind. The Bible presents this phenomenal event of which we all life including ourselves originated from.

Genesis 1:1-5

³¹ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Divine_Spark
<http://www.newkabbalah.com/gnos.html>
<http://www2.kenyon.edu/Depts/Religion/Projects/Reln91/Gender/Gnosticism.htm>

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.
And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.

And God said, Let there be light: and there was light.

And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.
And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the evening and the morning were the first day.

Parashah Bereeshit

Genesis 1:26-31

And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth. And God said, Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat.

And to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the air, and to every thing that creepeth upon the earth, wherein there is life, I have given every green herb for meat: and it was so. And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day.

Parashah Bereeshit

Genesis 2:18-25

And the LORD God said, It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him an help meet for him. And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field, and every fowl of the air; and brought them unto Adam to see what he would call them: and whatsoever Adam called every living creature, that was the name thereof. And Adam gave names to all cattle, and to the fowl of the air, and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help meet for him. And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept: and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; And the rib, which the LORD God had taken from man, made he a woman, and brought her unto the man.

And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: she shall be called Woman,

because she was taken out of Man. Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh. And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.

Parashah Bereeshit

Gnostic/New Age secret 2

The God creating Adam scenery in the painting is a depiction of the human brain in cross section. The Gnostic presentation of God painted as a human being with his arm around a naked woman.

In the cross section segment of the brain many other naked women are seen. Who are gods, Aeons according to Gnosticism.



Sources: <http://theartinscience.blogspot.nl/2010/09/michelangelo-secret-scientist.html>
<http://lonnielong-artist.com/2010/07/that-sneaky-michelangelo/>
<http://www.thecaveonline.com/APEH/michelangelosbrain.html>
<http://bit.ly/LUyTTv>
<http://danielvol4.blogspot.nl/2010/06/michaelangelo-and-gods-brain.html>

Remember from the last chapter what Gnosticism beliefs? Let's recap a view:

- God is a glorified and exalted **human being**.
- Gnostics do not accept or believe in the Bible.
- The concept of God is represented by two distinct and separate persons, our Heavenly Father and our **Heavenly Mother (Sophia)**.

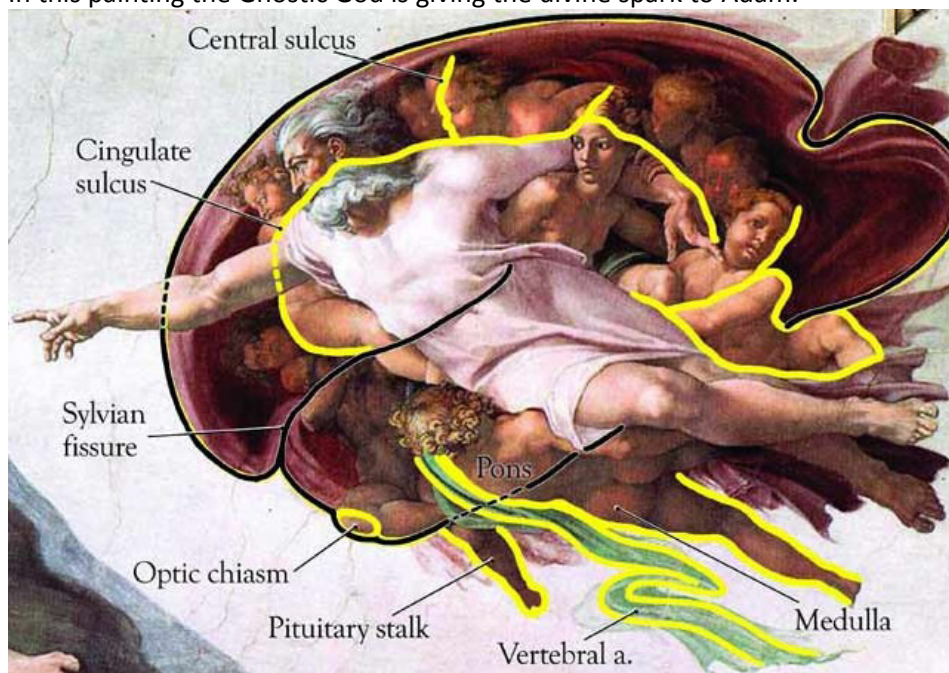
Why did Michelangelo painted the shape of a brain? I think because according to New Agers and

Gnostics that's where enlightenment³² starts. In the mind. Again Michelangelo was inspired by Gnostic beliefs. Sophia was the Greek goddess of wisdom. According to the ancient Greek wisdom, knowledge, understanding, intellectualism are products of the mind. And that the reason is God.³³

Gnostic secret 3

He painted Sophia, she is the red hair naked woman to whom the Gnostic God has his arm around. Remember that within Gnosticism it's Sophia who gives wisdom to people and the sparks of divinity or seeds of light. We also touched on the fact that Sophia is the same spirit as the Shekinah spirit. Being the wife of God just like Sophia, their sexual union creates and releases the Shekinah glory.

In this painting the Gnostic God is giving the divine spark to Adam.



Sources: <http://lonnielong-artist.com/2010/07/that-sneaky-michelangelo/>

³² <http://www.spirit-alembic.com/gnosticism.html>

http://www.ageac.org/en/ageac_en/the-opinion-of-researchers/self-gnosis-or-individual-enlightenment

³³ <http://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=gnostic>

<http://www.letusreason.org/Latrain18.htm>

<http://www.innerbody.com/anatomy/nervous/cingulate-sulcus>

More information

<http://theartinscience.blogspot.nl/2010/09/michelangelo-secret-scientist.html>

<http://lonnielong-artist.com/2010/07/that-sneaky-michelangelo/>

<http://blogs.scientificamerican.com/guest-blog/2010/05/27/michelangelos-secret-message-in-the-sistine-chapel-a-juxtaposition-of-god-and-the-human-brain/>

<http://scienceblogs.com/bioephemera/2008/02/14/god-is-more-than-a-flying-brain/>

<http://www.thecaveonline.com/APEH/michelangelosbrain.html>

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sistine_Chapel_ceiling

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Creation_of_Adam

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:God2-Sistine_Chapel.png

<http://goddessschool.com/projects/rainsong/1fpsophia.html>

<http://www.forministry.com/USCANONDEFOL1/Sophia.dsp>

http://www.nationalgeographic.com/lostgospel/timeline_05.html

<http://www.brunonua.com/2008/06/real-da-vinci-code.html>

Brainstem, Spinal Cord Images Hidden in Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel Fresco

<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2010/07/100728153935.htm>

What does she look like?

She is clearly a Jezebel spirit with masquerading aspects, and one who carries false fire. False fire brings destruction, confusion, **and false manifestations**. It wounds people, it is without mercy, it is blaspheming. **It is the source of false “healings”, false knowledge/ wisdom, etc.**

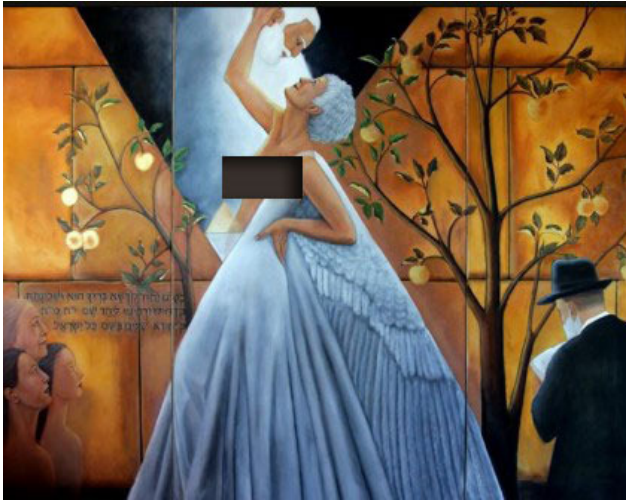
I've noticed that Shekinah has many different appearances. Check this out.



A Biography of The Shekinah by Soror Shekinah

Source: <http://www.blogger.com/feeds/4149227290946165391/posts/default> with an infernal, ugly

looking veil or wings and a ball of fire with fire sparks flying forth from it.



Source: <http://telling-secrets.blogspot.nl/2011/06/shekinah.html>

Shows one of the aspects of the true nature of this spirit as the 'wife' of 'God'. Together before a possible next sexual union. With wings referring to the angelic. Notice also the fruit on the left that seem to glow, like fire.



Source: <http://bit.ly/LIBGPn>

Notice the big circle on her forehead which implies the occult third eye of 'illumination'.



Source: <http://shekinah.elysiumgates.com/imagesblue/shekinah.jpg>

In the appearance of a priest, a prostitute priest. Holding the sun, the light, a ball of fire, or the bearer of light, Lucifer!



Source: <http://www.testtriffic.com/resultfiles/8124Shekinah2.jpg>

Another picture in which she holds something. I think this is a picture of the earth since Shekinah is also called 'Mother Earth'. Again with wings which refers to the angelic. Shekinah, one of the fallen angels?

The Spirit of Whoredoms which causes to err

What is whoredom?

Just like the literal whoredom, which means prostitution, adultery and fornication, the spiritual whoredom is a form of rebellion. Rebellion is at its core of any form of whoredom. It is a covenant breaking, self indulging, gullible attitude and it leads to distance from God and His commandments and blueprint. Rebellion is the voice that tries to make us break from the sound laws and doctrine God has handed down to us and causes us to focus to and trust in our own wisdom. But as we've seen in the Sophia chapter, the wisdom of God is different than the wisdom of the world, the wisdom of man. By its very nature this will cause us to break covenant with our God.

When the serpent tempted Chava (Eve), he spoke to her (Genesis 3:1-6). The **words** the serpent spoke to her eventually caused Adam and his wife to break covenant with God. Because these words were plain **lies** and nothing good can stand when lies are involved. A separation occurred due to this event and thousands of years (approximately 4000) passed before the **Word of God** became a human being, who is **the Truth**, to nullify the words of the serpent millennia ago and restore the covenant between God and His people once again. Whoredom is in the natural and spiritual sense everything that causes us lose our focus from God, from holiness, from doing what is right, from keeping His sound commandments. It makes us walk away from the kingdom of God back again into the kingdom of darkness. "Checkmate" isn't it?!

We read in the chapter "Asherah poles, groves, trees, hangings and prostitution" that the Hebrew word for fornication is zonah/zanah= prostitute, prostitution. In Greek this word is porneuo, porn, sexual uncleanness, prostitution. In Hebrew the word whoredom is translated with different words. But these words are all extracts of the word zanah which means prostitution.

Zenunim זְנוּנִים (Strong's Concordance no. H2183). This word is used by example in:
Genesis 38:24

And it came to pass about three months after, that it was told Judah, saying, Tamar thy daughter in law hath played the harlot; and also, behold, she [is] with child by whoredom. And Judah said, Bring her forth, and let her be burnt.

Parashah Vayeshev

Hosea 1:2

The beginning of the word of the LORD by Hosea. And the LORD said to Hosea. Go, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and children of whoredoms for the land hath committed whoredom (zanah), [departing] from the LORD.

Zenut זנוּת (Strong's Concordance no. H2184) This word is used by example in:

Numbers 14:33

And your children shall wander in the wilderness forty years, and bear your whoredoms, until your carcasses be wasted in the wilderness.

Parashah Shelah Lekha

Jeremiah 13:27

I have seen thine adulteries, and thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whoredom, [and] thine abominations on the hills in the fields. Woe 188 unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou not be made clean? when [shall it] once [be]?

Taznut תַּזְנוּת (Strong's Concordance no. H8457). This word is used by example in:

Ezekiel 16:15

But thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot because of thy renown, and pouredst out thy fornications on every one that passed by; his it was.

Ezekiel 23:43

Then said I unto [her that was] old in adulteries, Will they now commit whoredoms with her, and she [with them]?

The synergy between the land and her people

When God created the heavens and the earth He simultaneously placed into position His concepts

of truth, righteousness, security, wisdom and all that is good. When Adam and Chavah (Eve) fell into disobedience (Genesis 3:1-7) it had a direct consequence for the land they lived on, in fact the entire earth. Genesis 3:16-19 states that thorns and thistles grew due to their disobedience. "Cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life. Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee. In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it wast thou taken: for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return."

In Genesis 1:28 God states that mankind has been given the authority over the earth and all that lives. "And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: **and have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth." In one of the first passages of the Torah, Bereeshit we understand that there is a direct synergy between the land and her people. The land also meaning the actual soil, the region, the country which Adam and Chava (Eve) inhabited.

This concept still exists today. Think about how you and I, all of us who call ourselves believers of the One true God, the God of Abraham, Isaak and Jacob, are directly responsible for the natural and spiritual state of our countries, our nations!

Exodus 3:8 (KJV)

And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites.

Parashah Shemot

Deuteronomy 11:21-24 (KJV)

That your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children, in the land which the LORD swore unto your fathers to give them, as the days of heaven upon the earth. **For if ye shall diligently keep all these commandments which I command you, to do them, to love the LORD your God, to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto him; Then will the LORD drive out all these nations from before you, and ye shall possess greater nations and mightier than yourselves.**

Every place whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours: from the wilderness and Lebanon, from the river, the river Euphrates, even unto the uttermost sea shall your coast be.

When the LORD thy God shall cut off the nations from before thee, whither thou goest to possess them, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their land; **Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou enquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise. Thou shalt not do so unto the LORD thy God: for every abomination to the LORD, which he hateth, have they done unto their gods; for even their sons and their daughters they have burnt in the fire to their gods.**

Parashah Ekev

Deuteronomy 12:28-31(KJV)

Observe and hear all these words which I command thee, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee for ever, when thou doest [that which is] good and right in the sight of the LORD thy God.

Parashah Re'eh

Deuteronomy 29:24-27 (KJV)

Even all nations shall say, Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto this land? what [meaneth] the heat of this great anger? Then men shall say, **Because they have forsaken the covenant of the LORD God of their fathers**, which he made with them when he brought them forth out of the land of Egypt: For they went and served other gods, and worshipped them, gods whom they knew not, and [whom] he had not given unto them: And the anger of the LORD was kindled **against this land**, to bring upon it all the curses that are written in this book:

Parashah Nitsavim

Deuteronomy 32:17 (KJV)

They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not.

Parashah Hazinu

Leviticus 18:25 (KJV)

And the land is defiled: therefore I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it, and the land itself vomiteth out her inhabitants.

Parashah Aharei Mot

Leviticus 19:29 (KJV)

Do not prostitute thy daughter, to cause her to be a whore; lest the land fall to whoredom, and **the land become full of wickedness.**

Parashah Kedoshim

Jeremiah 3:2 (KJV)

Lift up thine eyes unto the high places, and see where thou hast not been lien with. In the ways hast thou sat for them, as the Arabian in the wilderness; **and thou hast polluted the land** with thy whoredoms and with thy wickedness.

Jeremiah 3:9 (KJV)

And it came to pass through the lightness of her whoredom, **that she defiled the land**, and committed adultery with stones and with stocks.

Ezekiel 36:18 (KJV)

Wherefore I poured my fury upon them **for the blood that they had shed upon the land**, and for their idols wherewith **they had polluted it**:

Psalms 106:38 (KJV)

And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Canaan: **and the land was polluted with blood.**

Psalms 107:32-35 (KJV)

Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders. He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground;

A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into watersprings.

Hosea 6:8 (KJV)

Gilead is **a city** of them that work iniquity, and **is polluted with blood.**

Judges 10:6 (KJV)

And the children of Israel did evil again in the sight of the LORD, and served Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods of Syria, and the gods of Zidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the children of Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines, and forsook the LORD, and served not him.

The wisest king who fell into spiritual whoredom

Something, a strong influence caused even the wisest person that has ever lived on the face of the earth to fall into spiritual whoredom. King Solomon, son of David, he lost his kingdom because God divided it due to his disobedience to Gods covenant. It was through the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes to err. Let's read it together:

1 Kings 11:1-13

But king Solomon loved many strange women, together with the daughter of Pharaoh, women of the Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, and Hittites;

Of the nations concerning which the LORD said unto the children of Israel, Ye shall not go in to them, neither shall they come in unto you: for surely they will turn away your heart after their gods: Solomon clave unto these in love. And he had seven hundred wives, princesses, and three hundred concubines: **and his wives turned away his heart. For it came to pass, when Solomon was old, that his wives turned away his heart after other gods: and his heart was not perfect with the LORD his God, as was the heart of David his father.**

For Solomon went after **Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians, and after Milcom the abomination of the Ammonites.** And Solomon did evil in the sight of the LORD, and went not fully after the LORD, as did David his father. Then did Solomon **build an high place for Chemosh, the abomination of Moab**, in the hill that is before Jerusalem, **and for Molech,**

the abomination of the children of Ammon.

And likewise did he for all his strange wives, which burnt incense and sacrificed unto their gods. And the LORD was angry with Solomon, because **his heart was turned from the LORD God of Israel**, which had appeared unto him twice, And had commanded him concerning this thing, that he should not go after other gods: but he kept not that which the LORD commanded. Wherefore the LORD said unto Solomon, Forasmuch as this is done of thee, and thou hast not kept my covenant and my statutes, which I have commanded thee, I will surely rend the kingdom from thee, and will give it to thy servant. Notwithstanding in thy days I will not do it for David thy father's sake: but I will rend it out of the hand of thy son. Howbeit I will not rend away all the kingdom; but will give one tribe to thy son for David my servant's sake, and for Jerusalem's sake which I have chosen.

The Spirit which causes to err

We've already seen that this is a rebellion spirit. It operates as a voice, a whisper, a thought about things outside Gods rule book, outside His patterns and blueprint. If we heed to this voice, this whisper, these thoughts it will cause us to err in whatever area of life. Think about it, everything that is not of God, everything that is outside His commandments is a form of err isn't it? All forms of erroneous developments. Everything this spirit touches, cleaves to will be infected with err.

The Spirit of Whoredoms which causes to err is therefore is the cement or concrete to which everything within the body of Babylon-Jezebel is attached. It holds that body together! If we can break this spirit of our lives it will mark a strong beginning of us leaving the Babylon-Jezebel system.

I made a chart to visualize the structure of Babylon-Jezebel. You can read it online and download it from these places:

The story of two prostitute sisters Aholah and Aholibah

This account in Ezekiel in which God speaks out against Jerusalem and Samaria, portraits spiritual whoredom perfectly!

Ezekiel 23 (KJV)

1 The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,
2 Son of man, there were two women, the daughters of one mother:
3 And they committed whoredoms in Egypt; they committed whoredoms in their youth: there were their breasts pressed, and there they bruised the teats of their virginity.
4 And the names of them were Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her sister: and they were mine, and they bare sons and daughters. **Thus were their names; Samaria is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibah.**
5 And Aholah played the harlot when she was mine; and she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians her neighbours,
6 Which were clothed with blue, captains and rulers, all of them desirable young men, horsemen riding upon horses.
7 Thus she committed her whoredoms with them, with all them that were the chosen men of Assyria, and with all on whom she doted: with all their idols she defiled herself.
8 Neither left she her whoredoms brought from Egypt: for in her youth they lay with her, and they bruised the breasts of her virginity, and poured their whoredom upon her.
9 Wherefore I have delivered her into the hand of her lovers, into the hand of the Assyrians, upon whom she doted.
10 These discovered her nakedness: they took her sons and her daughters, and slew her with the sword: and she became famous among women; for they had executed judgment upon her.
11 And when her sister Aholibah saw this, she was more corrupt in her inordinate love than she, and in her whoredoms more than her sister in her whoredoms.
12 She doted upon the Assyrians her neighbours, captains and rulers clothed most gorgeously, horsemen riding upon horses, all of them desirable young men.
13 Then I saw that she was defiled, that they took both one way,
14 And that she increased her whoredoms: for when she saw men pourtrayed upon the wall, the images of the Chaldeans pourtrayed with vermilion,
15 Girded with girdles upon their loins, exceeding in dyed attire upon their heads, all of them princes to look to, after the manner of the Babylonians of Chaldea, the land of their nativity:
16 And as soon as she saw them with her eyes, she doted upon them, and sent messengers unto them into Chaldea.
17 And the Babylonians came to her into the bed of love, and they defiled her with their whoredom, and she was polluted with them, and her mind was alienated from them.
18 So she discovered her whoredoms, and discovered her nakedness: then my mind was alienated from her, like as my mind was alienated from her sister.

19 Yet she multiplied her whoredoms, in calling to remembrance the days of her youth, wherein she had played the harlot in the land of Egypt.

20 For she doted upon their paramours, whose flesh is as the flesh of asses, and whose issue is like the issue of horses.

21 Thus thou calledst to remembrance the lewdness of thy youth, in bruising thy teats by the Egyptians for the paps of thy youth.

22 Therefore, O Aholibah, thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will raise up thy lovers against thee, from whom thy mind is alienated, and I will bring them against thee on every side;

23 The Babylonians, and all the Chaldeans, Pekod, and Shoa, and Koa, and all the Assyrians with them: all of them desirable young men, captains and rulers, great lords and renowned, all of them riding upon horses.

24 And they shall come against thee with chariots, wagons, and wheels, and with an assembly of people, which shall set against thee buckler and shield and helmet round about: and I will set judgment before them, and they shall judge thee according to their judgments.

25 And I will set my jealousy against thee, and they shall deal furiously with thee: they shall take away thy nose and thine ears; and thy remnant shall fall by the sword: they shall take thy sons and thy daughters; and thy residue shall be devoured by the fire.

26 They shall also strip thee out of thy clothes, and take away thy fair jewels.

27 Thus will I make thy lewdness to cease from thee, and thy whoredom brought from the land of Egypt: so that thou shalt not lift up thine eyes unto them, nor remember Egypt any more.

28 For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will deliver thee into the hand of them whom thou hatest, into the hand of them from whom thy mind is alienated:

29 And they shall deal with thee hatefully, and shall take away all thy labour, and shall leave thee naked and bare: and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be discovered, both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms.

30 I will do these things unto thee, because thou hast gone a whoring after the heathen, and because thou art polluted with their idols.

31 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister; therefore will I give her cup into thine hand.

32 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup deep and large: thou shalt be laughed to scorn and had in derision; it containeth much.

33 Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with the cup of astonishment and desolation, with the cup of thy sister Samaria.

34 Thou shalt even drink it and suck it out, and thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and pluck off thine own breasts: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD.

35 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast forgotten me, and cast me behind thy back, therefore bear thou also thy lewdness and thy whoredoms.

36 The LORD said moreover unto me; Son of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah? yea, declare unto them their abominations;

37 That they have committed adultery, and blood is in their hands, and with their idols have

they committed adultery, and have also caused their sons, whom they bare unto me, to pass for them through the fire, to devour them.

38 Moreover this they have done unto me: they have defiled my sanctuary in the same day, and have profaned my sabbaths.

39 For when they had slain their children to their idols, then they came the same day into my sanctuary to profane it; and, lo, thus have they done in the midst of mine house.

40 And furthermore, that ye have sent for men to come from far, unto whom a messenger was sent; and, lo, they came: for whom thou didst wash thyself, paintedst thy eyes, and deckedst thyself with ornaments,

41 And satest upon a stately bed, and a table prepared before it, whereupon thou hast set mine incense and mine oil.

42 And a voice of a multitude being at ease was with her: and with the men of the common sort were brought Sabeans from the wilderness, which put bracelets upon their hands, and beautiful crowns upon their heads.

43 Then said I unto her that was old in adulteries, Will they now commit whoredoms with her, and she with them?

44 Yet they went in unto her, as they go in unto a woman that playeth the harlot: so went they in unto Aholah and unto Aholibah, the lewd women.

45 And the righteous men, they shall judge them after the manner of adulteresses, and after the manner of women that shed blood; because they are adulteresses, and blood is in their hands.

46 For thus saith the Lord GOD; I will bring up a company upon them, and will give them to be removed and spoiled.

47 And the company shall stone them with stones, and dispatch them with their swords; they shall slay their sons and their daughters, and burn up their houses with fire.

48 Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out of the land, that all women may be taught not to do after your lewdness.

49 And they shall recompense your lewdness upon you, and ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD.

Who is Jezebel?

Babylon is THE structure of the kingdom of darkness in this world which touches every sphere of society. Together with it's desires, trade, pagan worship, idolatry, fornication and blasphemy this empire can be clearly seen once you know 'how' to look. It is literally all around us. Babylon is how the world, who rejects God and His Messiah, works. There is a real war on against mankind and our souls just like a harlot steals and imprisons the soul of a man.

She operates together with her 'prophets'. She is also called Jezebel. Her name officially means "Baal exulted" but due to the actual biblical personality the meaning in Hebrew changed into 'not exalted one'. Jezebel has many more names like:

- Mystery Babylon (Rev 17,5)
- Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth (Rev 17,5)
- Mother of Whoredoms and Witchcrafts (2Kings 9,22)
- Mother of Exiles
- Mother of Secrets
- Mother of God
- Mother Mary
- Daughter of Babylon
- Daughter of the Chaldeans
- The great Whore/Harlot (Rev 17,1)
- Spirit of Whoredoms (Hosea 4,12)
- Mistress of Kingdoms
- Mistress of Witchcrafts (Na 3,4)
- Mistress of Sorceries (Rev 19,23)
- Queen of heaven (Jer 7,18, Rev 18,7)
- Queen of the Coast
- Queen Mother
- Queen of Kingdoms
- Queen of Babylon
- Goddess of War
- Goddess of Fertility
- Cursed Woman (2 Kings 9,34)
- She Who Sits on Many Waters (Rev 17,1)
- She Who Sits on the Seven Mountains (Rev 17:9)
- Astarte, Astoreth Isthar or Esther (Jos 9,10, Jos 12,4, Jos 13,12, Jos 13,31, Judg 2,13, Judg 10,6, 1 Sam 7,3-4, 1 Sam 12,10, 1 Sam 31,10, 1 Chron 6,71, 1 Ki 11,5,33 2 Ki 23,13, Jud 2,13)
- Diana (Acts 19,17-18)

- Shekinah (a female goddess, worshipped in ancient cults and current Judaism and Christianity as the Presence of God, 'Shekinah Glory' and/or the 'female' side of God)
- Spirit of Sophia
- Rosemary
- Athaliah
- Semiamrus
- Hecate
- Isis
- Cybele;
- Artemis
- Venus and many more.

Do you realise that most of the 'goddesses' mentioned above were prostitutes, harlots? In case you don't know who the biblical Jezebel was, let's take a moment to read about this **woman with a reprobate mind and many faces and titles**. The woman who causes bereavement of strength, honour, faith and life.

Jezebel was the strong power behind the throne. She was an idol worshipper who absolutely hated God's structure and rules. We learn how Jezebel operates by examining her characteristics:

1. Baal worshipper (1Kings 16,31)
2. Murderer, blood on her hands (1Kings 21,1-16, 2 Kings 9,7)
3. Robber (1Kings 21,1-16)
4. No respect for sacred rules such as family inheritance (1Kings 21,1-16)
5. Intimidation and manipulation (1Kings 18,1-2)
6. She cut off the prophets of God and slew many and had Baal prophets of her own to replace them. (1Kings 18,4, 18,13)
7. Hiding behind the 'official' authority (1Kings 21,8 She wrote letters in Ahabs name and sealed it with his seal)
8. Causing fear and paralysis which causes people not be bold or strong enough to confront her or fight her (1Kings 19,3,4)
9. Causing suicide thoughts or attempts. Causing losing the will to live (1Kings 19,3,4)
10. A stirrer of evil imaginations (1Kings 21,25)
11. A harlot (2 Kings 9,30)
12. A witch due to Baal worship and extreme rebellion against the Most High and His people (1Sam 15 "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft")
13. Emasculation (2 Kings 9,32)

Jezebel was the opposite of Elijah, the man of God, the prophet of God. The spirit of Elijah is described as he who shall turn the heart of the fathers **to** the children, and the heart of the children

to their fathers (Mal 4,5,6). This speaks about healthy strong family relationships and the generations going hand in hand as one family unit. The family truly is fundamental within society because a family is a micro society and should be based on the biblical principles of God. That's why we can perceive all around us how the enemy divides, distorts and destroys the very core of our lives which is edged in the family unit. Babylon -Jezebels agenda is to turn the hearts of people **away** from God, to turn the hearts of the children **away** from their parents, to turn the hearts of the husbands **away** from their wives, to turn every respect for authority in general into 'independence' and to turn purity and physical integrity into promiscuity and debauchery.

Dominion Reign of Fear and Paralysation

1 Kings 19:1-4 (KJV)

And Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done, and withal how he had slain all the prophets with the sword. Then Jezebel sent a messenger unto Elijah, saying, So let the gods do to me, and more also, if I make not thy life as the life of one of them by to morrow about this time. And when he saw that, he arose, and went for his life, and came to Beersheba, which belongeth to Judah, and left his servant there. But he himself went a day's journey into the wilderness, and came and sat down under a juniper tree: and he requested for himself that he might die; and said,

It is enough; now, O LORD, take away my life;
for I am not better than my fathers.

In both the Biblical account as in many real life situations I've seen and in several I've been involved in myself I noticed that fear and paralysation are major common characteristics and effects of the Jezebel spirit. We've seen that Shekinah is actually a Jezebel spirit and so is Sophia, Asherah and many others. What I also noticed is that Jezebel, who manifests through people, has amazingly good people skills and when 'she' slips people actually have great compassion with 'her' and just let her keep doing whatever 'she' wants to do. Very interesting. I've seen pastors paralysed by the Jezebel spirit even while they very much knew what they were up against. They didn't dare to confront this spirit because they liked the person too much through which this spirit was manifesting and influenced many. Fear and paralysation is what this is! Amazing how many people have excuses not to confront Jezebel spirits! Another even extreme case of a clear Jezebel spirit is that of an obvious erroneous doctrined group of people who wherever they went left people with deep wounds and grieve. Even in entire families, marriages and congregations they came and left like a lion seeking whom to devour. Of course in the name of God! Scriptures tell us that with two or more witnesses every word is established.

Many witnesses, more than twenty can testify that what this particular group of people where doing was damaging to people, congregations and even said to be damaging to the entire Body of Messiah (Christ) in that country. But...even so....people said "We leave it to God to judge", "We let God deal with them", "We just leave them alone". A majority didn't dare to say anything against the very obviously destructive behaviour of these people (again more than twenty witnesses). What does that sound like? Fear and paralysation! As we can read in Genesis God gave us the authority to have dominion, even over darkness. God told us to clean up the dirt. He's not going to clean it up for us! This is a form of toleration of Jezebel due to fear and paralysation. But God says have no fear!

And don't tolerate Jezebel. Don't allow darkness to rule and reign and to have dominion over you, your family, your marriage, your congregations and the Body of Messiah. **We can be kind and polite to people but we must not against the Jezebel spirits and influences through them!**

Revelation 2:20 (KJV)

Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou **sufferest that woman Jezebel**, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

In the chapter "Who is Jezebel?" we've seen the characteristics of this spirit. Because Jezebel spirits are in nature a illegitimate authority, robbers, murderers, harlots, disrespectful and full of witchcraft this creates fear upon people. Somehow we feel that something is wrong isn't it? Something isn't right, that whatever certain people do is harmful and we don't like pain. We don't want to be wounded, we don't want people to stand between a husband and wife, to stand between children and their parents etc. This is where the fear and paralysation kicks in. We rather run away than do something about it. Rather close our eyes for it and hoping they'll stop instead of using our God given boldness and stand up against these spirits. But even so, **we shouldn't and we don't** have to be afraid of these spirits and the people through which these spirits manifest through. Because Jesus who is within us is stronger than those who are manifesting Jezebel spirits and the spirits themselves. In the prayer chapter "Shekinah dethroned: Cut off the dominion of Fear and Paralysation" we are going to break off this bondage so we are free again to be able to confront these spirits whenever it's needed and save ourselves and others from being a casualty of Jezebel!

Romans 8:15 (KJV)

For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

2 Timothy 1:7 (KJV)

For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

The welcoming of the Shabbat ceremony: Who or what is truly invited and called?

From the chapters “What is the Kabbalah all about?”, “Who is Shekinah?” and “What is the Shekinah Glory really about?” we came to understand what the Kabbalah is really about and who Shekinah actually is. The Kabbalah involves mysticism and witchcraft. In its origin the Kabbalah is neither Jewish, nor Biblical. It is not sound doctrine! Unfortunately, the authority attributed to the Kabbalah has grown within Jewish circles throughout the ages and its influence has riddled Jewish traditions. Even that pertaining to how the Shabbat is celebrated. What did God tell us about the Shabbat how it is to be kept? Let’s read it again.

Genesis 2:1-3 (KJV)

Thus the heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them.
And on the seventh day God ended his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.
And God blessed the seventh **day**, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work which God created and made.
Parashah Bereeshit

Exodus 31:12-18 (KJV)

And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,
Speak thou also unto the children of Israel, saying, Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that ye may know that I am the LORD that doth sanctify you. Ye shall keep the sabbath therefore; for it is holy unto you: every one that defileth it shall surely be put to death: for whosoever doeth any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people. Six days may work be done; but in the seventh is the sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD: whosoever doeth any work in the sabbath **day**, he shall surely be put to death.
Wherefore the children of Israel shall keep the sabbath, to observe the sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant.
It is a sign between me and the children of Israel forever: for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, and on the seventh **day** he rested, and was refreshed.
And he gave unto Moses, when he had made an end of communing with him upon mount Sinai, two tables of testimony, tables of stone, written with the finger of God.
Parashah Ki Tissa

Aseret Hadibrot/Ten Commandments

Exodus 20:8-11 (KJV)

Remember the sabbath **day**, to keep it holy.

Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work:

But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates: For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh **day**: wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath **day**, and hallowed it.

The Kabbalah teaches that Shabbat is actually a person and that we should invite this particular person at the beginning of every Shabbat day. They say they mean this poetically but we've seen how real Shekinah is for them and for the kingdom of darkness. They portray Shabbat **as a woman, a bride, a queen** who should be invited. This is unscriptural! By the way, we've already seen where they got those ideas! Many of our Jewish Shabbat songs are written by Kabbalists, became popular and are now part of our weekly celebrations! Songs like Dror Jikra and Lecha Dodi are Kabbalistic in origin. These and many others are very beautiful songs, I sang them myself many many times but their meaning and origin are flawed. I'm going to show you how the Kabbalah has influenced the Shabbat celebration!

"The Shekinah: the Indwelling Glory of God, Author John Nash. Page 3.

Both the Talmud and the Bahir likened the Sabbath, or Shabbat, to a wedding or to the visit of a queen. The same theme was taken up in the Zohar: [One] should prepare a comfortable reclining bed with many pillows and embroidered cushions from all that he has in his house, as when preparing the marriage canopy for the bride, because **Shabbat is both a queen and a bride**. Due to this, the sages of the Mishnah used to hasten to come out on Shabbat eve to welcome her on the way. And they used to say: "**Come bride, come bride.**" No doubt remains as to who the bride is: "we should make a beautiful canopy with beautiful decorations to invite the **Supernatural Bride, who is the Shekinah.**" Significantly, the Sabbath is the seventh and last day of the week, and the Shekinah-*Malkuth* (kingdom) is the seventh and last of the lower *sephiroth* (*Kabbalah image of the kingdom of God and human growth*). The six days leading up to the Sabbath correspond to the six *sephiroth* with which the *Zeir Anpin* (*Lesser Countenance/small Face*) is associated."

Source: <http://www.uriel.com/knowledge/articles-presentations/Nash%20articles/EQ010405--Shekinah,%20the%20Indwelling%20Glory%20of%20God.pdf>

"400 years ago, a handful of inspired mystics invented 'kabbalat shabbat' - a kabbalistic Sabbath ritual welcoming the Sabbath as a the feminine divine symbolizing the essence of sacred time. This ritual complete with choreography, erotic liturgy and poetry, has become a staple of Jewish life and is conducted weekly in every synagogue worldwide."

Source: <http://www.storhtelling.org/secindex.jsp?link=librarylist&id=45&date=2004-02-12&title=The+Sabbath+Queen:+Backstage+Notes&caller=%3Flink%3Dlibrarylist>

"Kabbalistic tradition greatly emphasizes Shabbat observance. Whether the mystical significance of the 39 prohibited acts of work, meditations on the Shabbat prayers and Kiddush, or candlelighting.

1. Light at least two Sabbath candles: The woman head of the household lights at least two Sabbath candles at the table before the onset of the Sabbath, corresponding to the two versions of the Sabbath law in the Ten Commandments. In the Zohar the candles symbolize *hesed* (mercy), and the table symbolizes *din* (severity). Symbolically, this act dispels *din* from the table.

5. Eat three festive meals: The major meals of the Sabbath are Friday evening, Saturday lunch, and later on Saturday following the late afternoon service. According to the Zohar these meals ceremoniously invoke the power of the sefirot elements: *malkhut*, *keter*, and *tiferet*, respectively. Special songs (*zemirot*) are sung at each of the meals, many of which were composed as hymns to the *sefirah* associated with that meal."

Source: [http://www.myjewishlearning.com/practices/Ritual/Shabbat The Sabbath/History/Mysticism.shtml](http://www.myjewishlearning.com/practices/Ritual/Shabbat%20The%20Sabbath/History/Mysticism.shtml)

"Below are a few selected Shabbat customs unique to the Kabbalistic tradition. Shabbat services begin on Friday evening with the weekday *Mincha* (see above), followed in some communities by the Song of Songs, and then in most communities by the Kabbalat Shabbat, the mystical prelude to Shabbat services composed by 16th century Kabbalists. This Hebrew term literally means "Receiving the Sabbath". In many communities, the *piyut Yedid Nefesh* introduces the Kabbalat Shabbat prayers." Source:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jewish_prayer

"Kabbalat Shabbat, the "Receiving of Shabbat," is a mystical ritual designed to welcome Shabbat. Developed during the 16th century by Kabbalists, it centers on the theme that Shabbat is the "Bride of Israel" who descends (as the Shechinah glory) upon the Jewish people. It was thought that the welcoming of shabbat in this way would make Shabbat observance more meaningful and personal."

Source: [http://www.hebrew4christians.com/Blessings/Shabbat Blessings/Kabbalat Shabbat/kabbalat_shabbat.html](http://www.hebrew4christians.com/Blessings/Shabbat_Blessings/Kabbalat_Shabbat/kabbalat_shabbat.html)

"Kabbalah Shabbat is an uplifting Friday night service, held on the last Friday of each month. The service is steeped in the ancient mystical tradition and follows the traditional Kabbalistic model of prayer, with unique Kabbalistic insights, meditations and melodies."

Source: <http://www.chabadintown.org/templates/articleccdo/aid/881058/jewish/Kabbalah-Shabbat.htm>

"Immersion in the ritual bath (*mikveh*) on Shabbat eve:

Kabbalat Shabbat in the fields, facing West:

Wearing White Shabbat Garments"

Source: http://www.chabad.org/kabbalah/article_cdo/aid/1318207/jewish/Kabbalistic-Shabbat-Customs.htm

"Traditional mystical concepts permeate mainstream Jewish thought to this day (for example, the notions of *tikkun ha-olam*, or repair of the world, and of *tzimtzum*, God's self-limiting), and texts of mystical origin have penetrated Jewish liturgy (including *Lekhah Dodi*, the Friday night hymn welcoming the Sabbath, and other liturgical poetry). In addition, the academic study of Jewish mysticism has flourished in recent decades, due primarily to the work of a single scholar, Gershom Scholem. Scholem discovered and interpreted a wide range of mystical manuscripts and shed light on the origins and development of Jewish mysticism. With the emergence of New Age spirituality, Jewish mysticism has also experienced a popular renaissance. Jewish groups like the Renewal movement teach mysticism to spiritually inclined, nontraditional Jews, while controversial institutions such as the Kabbalah Centre offer a more universal and magical mysticism to Jews and non-Jews alike."

Source: http://www.myjewishlearning.com/beliefs/Theology/Kabbalah_and_Mysticism/Kabbalah_and_Mysticism_101.shtml

Is it wrong to light candles? I don't think so, But it is when it's part of a mysticism/witchcraft ceremony to invite Shekinah, Jezebel! Is there something wrong with having three meals on Shabbat? Of course not. For some Shabbat is all about eating :-). But even this feasting Kabbalists have embroidered with mysticism. Is it wrong to sing? I don't think so, but should we sing Kabbalist songs? Should we sing songs that invite and invoke Jezebel spirits or other spirits that are clearly forbidden in Jewish Biblical scriptures? Is it wrong to have traditions surrounding the Shabbat? Creating traditions is a very human activity. But all traditions should be sound, harmless for spirit, body and soul and not contrary to God and His Torah rules.

Lekhah Dodi

Lekhah Dodi, is a very popular and beautiful Shabbat song, composed by the Kabbalist Rabbi Shlomo HaLevi Alkabetz (c. 5260-5340). *Lekhah Dodi* means "come my beloved," and is a request of a **mysterious "beloved"** that could mean either God or one's friend(s) to join

together in welcoming Shabbat that is referred to as the "**bride**": *likrat kallah* ("to greet the [Shabbat] bride"). During the singing of the last verse, the entire congregation rises and turns to the open door, to greet

"**Queen Shabbat**" as **she** arrives.

Chorus:

1 Let's go, my beloved, to meet **the bride**,

2 and let us welcome the presence of Shabbat.

Verse 9

Come in peace, crown of her husband,

36 Both in happiness and in jubilation

37 Amidst the faithful of the treasured nation

38 **Come O Bride! Come O Bride!**

Sources/Links

<http://www.kabbalah.com/node/1714>

<http://www.musicofkabbalah.com/>

http://www.chabad.org/kabbalah/article_cdo/aid/1318207/jewish/Kabbalistic-Shabbat-Customs.htm

http://www.chabad.org/kabbalah/article_cdo/aid/380523/jewish/Lecha-Dodi-Welcoming-the-Bride.htm

<http://mog.com/tracks/mn12136927/atzilut/music-for-the-kabbalah/dror-yikra>

Mystery Babylon the Great, Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth

Revelation 17:1-6

And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials and talked with me, saying unto me, come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters. With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: And upon her forehead was a name written, Mystery, Babylon the Great, The Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus (Yeshua) and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

We read from scripture that Babylon was an actual empire. It still is! There is a clear structure of this kingdom of the 'gate of gods', this empire of spiritual 'confusion' in our days through which the enemy, the kingdom of darkness, rules and dominates this world with a clear agenda. The point of focus throughout that agenda is the bereavement of holiness, to re-shape (initially in a very subtle fashion) the biblical Jewish-Christian morals and values to attain paganism and anarchy.

This structure is the structure of the red dragon and of the beast with seven heads and crowns. The seven heads with crowns are: the seven mountains on which the woman, harlot, Jezebel sits

(Rev 17:9). The seven heads or mountains are the seven spheres in society. See the list below. The numbering 1 to 7 was chosen at random.

1. Head/Crown/Mountain Music, Entertainment & Fine Arts
2. Head/Crown/Mountain Media
3. Head/Crown/Mountain Government & Politics
4. Head/Crown/Mountain Religion
5. Head/Crown/Mountain Business & Technology
6. Head/Crown/Mountain Finance
7. Head/Crown/Mountain Family & Education

I've heard someone state the opinion that the seven heads are also the seven spirits of the antichrist.

I couldn't determine which specific seven those would be. Obviously there are many spirits at work maintaining the Babylon-Jezebel structure, setting the stage for the son of perdition, the man of sin to arise.

Revelation 12:3

And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having **seven heads** and ten horns, and **seven crowns** upon his heads.

Revelation 17:3,9

So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having **seven heads** and ten horns. And here [is] the mind which hath wisdom. **The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.**

Questions to ask yourself

1. Why do I believe in the God of the Jewish Bible?
2. Do I believe in the Jewish Bible? Why?
3. Am I a Bible-only person or do I feel attracted to other believe systems as well? (such as mysticism, Humanism, Theosophism etc)
4. How important is my faith to me?
5. Is it beneficial for me to be connected to an organization, ministry or congregation where the Jezebel spirit thrives?
6. Is it beneficial for me to be connected to an organization, ministry or congregation that has Shekinah in it's name? Especially when they will not change their name after reading this book?
7. Can I afford to keep the name Shekinah in the name/title of my organization, ministry or congregation?
8. What is more important to me, truth or tradition?
9. What are the basic elements of my faith?
10. What is the haBshorah/ the Good News/ the Gospel? And what does it really mean to me?
11. What is the meaning of holiness?
12. Is holiness part of my life?
13. What does it mean to me to be separated from the world?
14. Where does my wisdom and understanding come from?
15. Do I believe that God is (only)a He, a male figure? Why/why not?
16. Is rebellion a part of my life, character, attitude or mindset?

Shekinah dethroned:

Cut off the dominion of Jezebel

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: that we have given room to Jezebel, the woman with the many names and titles, that we've listened to her, listened to her prophets, allowing her to instruct or counsel us, allowed her to turn our heart away from God, allowed her to turn the hearts of our children away from us, allowed her to turn our heart away from our husband/wife, allowed her to bring various forms of promiscuity and debauchery in our lives bshem Yeshua HaMashiach/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I also confess as a sin and iniquity: every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, and rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, and every fear and paralysis that prevented me from confronting Jezebel spirits. I confess that I had evil imaginations and allowed her to stir them up. I renounce every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and any occurrence during which I have mocked and broken God's rules in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ!

- I break every demonic subjection to

Jezebel

Mystery Babylon

Mother of Whoredoms and Witchcrafts

Mother of Secrets

Mother Mary

Daughter of the Chaldeans

Spirit of Whoredoms

Mistress of Witchcrafts

Queen of heaven

Queen Mother

Queen of Babylon

Goddess of Fertility

She Who Sits on Many Waters

Astarte, Astoreth Istar or Esther

Shekinah

Venus

Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth

Mother of Exiles

Mother of God

Daughter of Babylon

The great Whore/Harlot

Mistress of Kingdoms

Mistress of Sorceries

Queen of the Coast

Queen of Kingdoms

Goddess of War

Cursed Woman

She Who Sits on the Seven Mountains

Diana

Spirit of Sophia

Rosemary
Semiramus
Isis
Artemis

Athaliah
Hecate
Cybele
and every other Jezebel kind of spirit

And I also break every demonic subjection to their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules; I break this deception **over every part of:**

- my mind, will and emotions,
- over my body, soul and my spirit,
- over my finances,
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity,
- over my spine and my pineal gland,
- and I break it over my present and my future
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious,
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing
- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus,
- who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off Jezebel and every other Jezebel spirit including their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules;

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious,

and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name Minetzeret!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name Minetzeret!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name Minetzeret.

Shekinah dethroned: Cut off the dominion of Asherah

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: every form of worship of Asherah, the goddess, called the Divine, seen as the Great Mother, there where we have called women mother or mom who shouldn't be called that way, there where we have followed or listened to people who were bound in idol worship of some kind, the believe and mindset of every subliminal doctrine of the Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father, every natural and spiritual harlotry/ prostitution, that I or my ancestors have made Asherah poles/groves, that I or my ancestors have prayed to or inside Asherah poles/groves, every divination and fortune-telling, have allowed ourselves to come under the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Asherah type of spirits, every giving of honor to other Asherim (plural) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every form of worship of Asherah, the goddess, called the Divine, seen as the Great Mother;
- calling women mother or mom who shouldn't be called that way;
- following or listening to people who were or are bound in idol worship of some kind;
- the believe and mindset of every subliminal doctrine of the Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father, every natural and spiritual harlotry/ prostitution;
- Asherah poles/groves;
- prayers made to or inside Asherah poles/groves;
- every divination and fortune-telling;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Asherah type of spirits;
- every giving of honor to other Asherim (plural) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;
- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- - **I cut off** every form of worship of Asherah, the goddess, called the Divine, seen as the Great Mother, calling women mother or mom who shouldn't be called that way;
- following or listening to people who where or are bound in idol worship of some kind;
- the believe and mindset of every subliminal doctrine of the Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father, every natural and spiritual harlotry/ prostitution;
- Asherah poles/groves;
- prayers made to or inside Asherah poles/groves;
- every divination and fortune-telling;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Asherah type of spirits;
- every giving of honor to other Asherim (plural) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ
I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name Minetzeret!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name Minetzeret!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name Minetzeret.

Shekinah dethroned:

Cut off the dominion of Shekinah

I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- coming under the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Shekinah, the goddess, the Divine, the Great Mother, the ancient one, the Holy Queen, the "Blessing of the Deep", the Consort of God, the Queen of Heaven, the Queen of the Angels;
- all worship with spiritual prostitution of Shekinah;
- every false fire;
- every occasion on which I/we have had or used the occult third eye of "illumination";
- every occasion on which I/we acted as a false priest, or as a part of a false priesthood;
- every occasion on which I/we subjected myself/ourselves to the authority, rule and reign of a false or prostitute priesthood;
- every occasion on which I was/we were a false bride;
- the worship of "Mother Earth";
- every occasion on which I/we requested and desired the "Shekinah Glory";
- every instance in which I/we believed in the doctrine that Shekinah is the Feminine Presence of God;
- every time I/we referred to the Holy Spirit as Shekinah;
- every occasion on which I/we entertained any female and sexual conception of the Shekinah; and,
- every false interaction with the true Divine (including any concomitant desire) or even any such false interaction with the true God in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break every demonic subjection to:

- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Shekinah, the goddess, the Divine, the Great Mother, the ancient one, the Holy Queen, the "Blessing of the Deep", the Consort of God, the Queen of Heaven, the Queen of the Angels;
- all worship with spiritual prostitution of Shekinah;
- every false fire;
- having or having used the occult third eye of "illumination";
- being a part of any false priesthood;
- coming under the authority, rule and reign of any false or prostitute priesthood;
- being a false bride;
- worship of "Mother Earth";
- having requested and desired the "Shekinah Glory";

- having believed the doctrine that Shekinah is the Feminine Presence of God;
- every form of blasphemy;
- any and every female and sexual conception of the Shekinah; and,
- every false interaction (including any concomitant desire) with the Divine or even with the true God in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finance;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;
- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut off all subjection to the authority, rule, reign and dominion of:

- Shekinah, the goddess, the Divine, the Great Mother, the Ancient one, the Holy Queen, the "Blessing of the Deep", the Consort of God, the Queen of Heaven, the Queen of the Angels,
- worship, with spiritual prostitution, of Shekinah;
- every false fire;
- having or using the occult third eye of "illumination";
- having participated in any false priesthood; a false or prostitute priesthood; being a false bride; worship of "Mother Earth";
- having requested and desired the "Shekinah Glory", belief in the doctrine that Shekinah is the Feminine Presence of God;
- every form of blasphemy;
- any and every female and sexual conception of the Shekinah; and
- every false interaction (including it's desire) with the Divine or even the true God.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances,

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious,
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in
- and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now

in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my life and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name Minetzeret!

I close all doors and gates to me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name Minetzeret!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name Minetzeret.

Shekinah dethroned: Cut off the dominion of Kabbalah and it's influence

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: for every form of

- Kabbalah, mysticism and witchcraft, all kabbalistic magic amulets and seals, that we have allowed ourselves to be bewitched in various ways (Galatians 3:1);
- every esoteric method, discipline and school of thought, the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Kabbalah, New Age, occultism and all occultist syncretic adaptations;
- every form of the theosophical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Ecstatic tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Magico-theurgical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of mysticism and witchcraft;
- every form of black magic;
- being guided by spirit-helpers (not Gods spirit of His angels);
- being guided by familiar spirits;
- every time when we have made our children pass through the fire (Deuteronomy 18:10-11);
- everytime when we have consulted enchanter, astrologers, witches/wicca's or have been one ourselves, (Leviticus 19:31);
- everytime when we have consulted familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer or have been one ourselves;
- every rebellion which is the sin of witchcraft;
- every stubbornness, iniquity and idolatry;
- every rejection of the word of the LORD;
- every adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness and revellings,
- everytime where we, ourselves has pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom or a spiritual equivalence of this in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ!
Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every form of Kabbalah, mysticism and witchcraft;
- all kabbalistic magic amulets and seals;
- every bewitchment, every esoteric method, discipline and school of thought;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Kabbalah, New Age, occultism and all occultist syncretic adaptations;

- every form of the theosophical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Ecstatic tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Magico-theurgical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of mysticism and witchcraft;
- every form of black magic;
- all spirit-helpers (not Gods spirit of His angels);
- all familiar spirits;
- every passing through the fire (Deuteronomy 18:10-11);
- every consulting of enchanter, astrologer, witch/wicca's (Leviticus 19:31);
- every consulting of familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer;
- every rebellion which is the sin of witchcraft;
- every stubbornness, iniquity and idolatry;
- every rejection of the word of the LORD;
- every adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness and revellings,
- every valley of the son of Hinnom or a spiritual equivalence of this in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off every form of

- Kabbalah, mysticism and witchcraft;
- all kabbalistic magic amulets and seals;
- every bewitchment, every esoteric method, discipline and school of thought;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Kabbalah, New Age, occultism and all occultist syncretic adaptations;
- every form of the theosophical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Ecstatic tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Magico-theurgical tradition of Kabbalah;

- every form of mysticism and witchcraft;
- every form of black magic;
- all spirit-helpers (not Gods spirit of His angels);
- all familiar spirits;
- every passing through the fire (Deuteronomy 18:10-11);
- every consulting of enchanter, astrologer, witch/wicca's (Leviticus 19:31);
- every consulting of familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer;
- every rebellion which is the sin of witchcraft;
- every stubbornness, iniquity and idolatry;
- every rejection of the word of the LORD;
- every adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness and revellings,
- every valley of the son of Hinnom or a spiritual equivalence of this in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present;
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

**I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ
I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name Minetzeret!**

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name Minetzeret!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name Minetzeret.

Shekinah dethroned: Cut off the dominion of Fear and Paralysation

- I confess as a sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- every toleration for Jezebel and all Jezebel spirits (Revelation 2:20), not dare to confront Jezebel;
- allowing Jezebel spirits to wound and grieve us our families, our marriages, our children, our congregations;
- listened and followed to this false prophetess spirit;
- all spiritual fornication and eating of things sacrificed unto idols under Jezebel;
- every form of fear and paralysation;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion and bondage of fear and paralysation, not accepting the Spirit of adoption from God (Romans 8:15) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every toleration for Jezebel and all Jezebel spirits;
- (Revelation 2:20), not dare to confront Jezebel;
- allowing Jezebel spirits to wound and grieve us, our families, our marriages, our children, our congregations;
- listened and followed to this false prophetess spirit;
- all spiritual fornication and eating of things sacrificed unto idols under Jezebel;
- every form of fear and paralysation;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion and bondage of fear and paralysation, not accepting the Spirit of adoption from God (Romans 8:15) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;

- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off

- every toleration for Jezebel and all Jezebel spirits (Revelation 2:20), not dare to confront Jezebel, allowing Jezebel spirits to wound and grieve us, our families, our marriages, our children, our congregations;
- listened and followed to this false prophetess spirit;
- all spiritual fornication and eating of things sacrificed unto idols under Jezebel;
- every form of fear and paralysation;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion and bondage of fear and paralysation, not accepting the Spirit of adoption from God (Romans 8:15) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in;
- and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now
- in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name Minetzeret!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name Minetzeret!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name Minetzeret.

Shekinah dethroned: Cut off the dominion of Sophia, false wisdom and understanding

- I confess as a sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- that we have desired the wisdom of Sophia, have called for Sophia, have worshiped Sophia, have asked for the Sophia wisdom, and that we allowed ourselves to come under the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Sophia, under;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The goddess; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Divine; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Great Mother / Heavenly Mother / Mother of the All, Goddess of Heaven; and under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The Seven powers who created the world; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Grace, Silence, and Womb; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Consort of God"; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Female Partner of God/ the wife of God-the-Father"; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were ostensibly supplied to humanity by Sophia; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Mother Wisdom; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every false logos; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Aquarian "Spirit of Truth"; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Queen of Heaven; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Mother of the Stars (angels); under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every type of worship with spiritual prostitution directed toward Sophia; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnosticism; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every form of blasphemy; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnostic teaching; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all Gnostics; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all New Agers and new age teaching that refers to the Holy Spirit as Sophia; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Sistine Chapel ceiling painting by Michelangelo; under

- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Creation of Adam of the Sistine Chapel ceiling and all the secrets it conceals; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of "the divine spark";
- and that we've desired the wisdom of this world - which is foolishness with God (1 Corinthians 3:19).

- I break every demonic subjection to

- the wisdom of Sophia;
- and any and all authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all of the following: Sophia;
- The goddess;
- the false Divine;
- the Great Mother / Heavenly Mother / Mother of the All;
- the Goddess of Heaven;
- "The Seven powers who created the world";
- the false Grace, Silence, and Womb;
- the "Consort of God";
- the "Female Partner of God/ the wife of God-the-Father";
- the Sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were ostensibly supplied to humanity by Sophia;
- Mother Wisdom;
- every false logos;
- the Aquarian "Spirit of Truth";
- the Queen of Heaven;
- the Mother of the Stars (angels);
- every type of worship with spiritual prostitution towards Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of;
- Gnosticism;
- every form of blasphemy;
- Gnostic teaching;
- all Gnostics;
- all New Agers and new age teachings calling the Holy Spirit Sophia;
- the Sistine Chapel ceiling painting by Michelangelo of the Creation of Adam;
- of the Sistine Chapel ceiling and all secrets it conceals;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of 'the divine spark'; and of the wisdom of this world which is foolishness with God (1 Corinthians 3:19) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;
- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off:

- the wisdom of Sophia; all
- authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The goddess;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Divine;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Great Mother / Heavenly Mother / Mother of the All, and of the Goddess of Heaven;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The Seven powers who created the world;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Grace, Silence, and Womb;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Consort of God";
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Female Partner of God/ the wife of God-the-Father";
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were ostensibly supplied to humanity by Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Mother Wisdom;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every false logos;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Aquarian Spirit of Truth;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Queen of Heaven;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Mother of the Stars (angels);
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every type of worship with spiritual prostitution towards Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnosticism;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every form of blasphemy;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnostic teaching;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all Gnostics;

- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers: of all new agers and new age teaching
- calling the Holy Spirit Sophia; of the Sistine Chapel ceiling painting by Michelangelo
- of the Creation of Adam; of the Sistine Chapel ceiling and all secrets it conceals;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of “the divine spark”;
- and in short, all the wisdom of this world which is foolishness with God (1 Corinthians 3:19).
- I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, and my finances,
- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious,
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in
- and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my life and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name Minetzeret!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name Minetzeret!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, the Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name Minetzeret.

Dethrone the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes err and cut off her dominion

- I confess as a sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- every form of rebellion;
- every form of whoredom, every form of covenant breaking;
- every occasion on which we walked away from the kingdom of God and returned to the kingdom of darkness;
- every occasion on which we failed to use our authority to take Godly dominion in our lives and with regard to any thing that we hold dear (Genesis 1:28);
- that our sins and iniquities also caused the land we inhabited to become full of wickedness;
- every form of bloodshed upon the land we have inhabited;
- every form of idol worship which caused the land we inhabited to be polluted;
- every occasion on which we have defiled the land we inhabited;
- every form of spiritual whoredom;
- allowing the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err to influence us;
- and that we allowed ourselves to come under:
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err, including the authority, rule, reign and dominion of;
- all erroneous doctrines, mindsets, attitudes;
- wickedness;
- sins and iniquities;
- bloodshed;
- covenant breaking;
- rebellion;
- spiritual whoredom; and
- prostitution, porneuo, pornography and all other forms of sexual uncleanness, rule, reign and dominion of prostitution, porneuo, porn and other sexual uncleanness in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every form of rebellion;
- every form of rebellion;
- every form of whoredom;
- every form of covenant breaking;
- the kingdom of darkness;
- every form of bloodshed upon any and every land we have ever inhabited;

- every form of idol worship which caused the land we inhabited to become polluted;
- every occasion on which we have defiled the land we inhabited;
- every form of spiritual whoredom; and any and every thing;
- allowing the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err to influence us;
- prostitution, porneuo, pornography and all other forms of sexual uncleanness, rule, reign and dominion of prostitution, porneuo, porn and other sexual uncleanness in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off

- the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err;
- all erroneous doctrines, mindsets, attitudes;
- wickedness;
- sins and iniquities;
- bloodshed;
- covenant breaking;
- rebellion;
- spiritual whoredom;
- prostitution, porneuo, pornography and every other form of sexual uncleanness in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present;
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

**I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ
I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name Minetzeret!**

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name Minetzeret!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name Minetzeret.

Destroy the wrong covenants and altars:

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: that we've made covenants, altars, agreements, connections, liaisons, commitments and allegiances with:

- Asherah;
- Shekinah;
- Sophia;
- Kabbalah;
- Jezebel;
- Fear and Paralysation;
- Spirit of Whoredoms;
- Mystery Babylon the Great;
- Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth;
- Gnosticism;
- New Age;
- and similar spirits, strongholds and believe systems in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

And I break all these covenants, altars, agreements, connections, liaisons, commitments and allegiances including all their effects, subjections, influences, mindsets and cycles over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- my body, soul and my spirit;
- my finances;
- my marriage and posterity;
- my spine and my pineal gland;
- my present and my future;
- my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break them over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

[VIDEO Tearing Down The Altar Of Baal by David Wilkerson](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X8SVvYq7ygM&feature=BFa&list=PL0C1F41F8F06506BC)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X8SVvYq7ygM&feature=BFa&list=PL0C1F41F8F06506BC>

Destroy the Witchcrafts

2 King 9:18 (KJV)

So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus saith the king,
Is it peace? And Jehu said, **What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me.** And the watchman told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he cometh not again.

2 King 9:19 (KJV)

Then he sent out a second on horseback, which came to them, and said, Thus saith the king,
Is it peace? And Jehu answered, **What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me.**

2 King 9:22 (KJV)

And it came to pass, when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, **Is it peace, Jehu?** And he answered,

What peace, so long as the whoredoms of thy mother Jezebel and her witchcrafts are so many?

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: that we've allowed every kind of whoredoms and witchcrafts including every enchantment, sorcery and wizardry of:

- Asherah;
- Shekinah;
- Sophia;
- Kabbalah;
- Jezebel;
- Fear and Paralysation;
- Spirit of Whoredoms;
- Mystery Babylon the Great;
- Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth;
- Gnosticism;
- New Age;
- and similar spirits, strongholds and believe systems into us and every dimension of our lives

in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

And I break all these whoredoms and witchcrafts including every enchantment, sorcery and wizardry including their patterns, cycles, influences and effects over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- my body, soul and my spirit;
- my finances;
- my marriage and posterity;
- my spine and my pineal gland;
- my present and my future;
- my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break them over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Micah 5:12 (KJV)

And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more soothsayers:

Nahum 3:4 (KJV)

Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

1 Kings 19:18 (KJV)

Yet I have left me seven thousand in Israel,
all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal,
and every mouth which hath not kissed him.

Mystery Babylon-Jezebel

Table of content

What is Babylon?	96
Who is Jezebel?	100
Bride vs Harlot/Prostitute	111
Soberness vs Drunkenness & Awake and Watchful vs Sleeping and Slumbering	118
Sons of Belial	126
Doctrine of Balaam	129
Doctrine of the Nicolaitanes	132
What are the mysteries of Mystery Babylon?	135
Babylon-Jezebel Vocabulary and speech	141
The spirits behind social networking and online media technology	152
The stars behind the stars, just like in the days of Noah	159

Revelation 17:7 (KJV)

I will tell thee the mystery of the woman and of
the beast that carrieth her, which hath the
seven heads and ten horns.

Jeremiah 51:9 (KJV)

“Forsake her (Babylon)(...)for her judgment
reacheth unto heaven and is lifted up even to
the skies.

What is Babylon?

Babylonia was a civilization in lower Mesopotamia (central and southern Iraq), with Babylon as its capital. Babylon was a city-state of ancient Mesopotamia, the remains of which are found in present-day Al Hillah, Babil Province, Iraq, about 85 kilometers (55 mi) south of Baghdad. The hanging gardens of Babylon were once counted among the seven wonders of the ancient world.

The word Babylon in Hebrew is 'Bavel' which means 'confusion' (Strong's concordance no. 894). The Greek word for Babylon is 'Babilu' which means 'gate of gods'. The Ur of the Chaldees, the town where Abraham was from, was one of the cities of ancient Babylonia. Haran in Hebrew means 'sanctuary' and 'road'. The town Haran which was situated in Canaan was one of the most important trade routes of those days in that area. God called Abram out of the place of confusion, the gate of gods into a new land. A better land!

Genesis 11:31

And Terah took Abram, his son, and Lot, the son of Haran, his son's son and Sarai, his daughter in law (his son Abram's wife) and they went forth with them from Ur of the Chaldees to go into the land of Canaan and they came unto Haran and dwelt there. And the days of Terah were two hundred and five years and Terah died in Haran.

Genesis 12:1-3

Now the LORD had said unto Abram, get thee out of thy country and from thy kindred and from thy father's house unto a land that I will shew you. And I will make of you a great nation and I will bless you, and make thy name great, and thou shalt be a blessing. And I will bless them that bless you and curse him that curseth you and in you shall all families of the earth be blessed.

It is noteworthy that Abram started to hear God's voice outside the Babylon empire. He was already in Haran, which is in Canaan, when he could hear His voice. Within the Babylon empire his hearing was impeded by the noise from the 'other' gods and spiritual interference. Abram leaves Ur, a city within Babylonia and suddenly hears the voice of the true God speaking to him, initiating a covenant promise to him.

When we are leaving or coming out of an environment of spiritual death, all our senses and every other part of our lives become active and starts to function like it was meant to function.

We read from scripture that Babylon was an actual empire. It still is! There is a clear structure of this kingdom of the 'gate of gods', this empire of spiritual 'confusion' in our days through which the enemy, the kingdom of darkness, rules and dominates this world with a clear agenda. The point of focus throughout that agenda is the bereavement of holiness, to re-shape (initially in a very subtle fashion) the biblical Jewish-Christian morals and values to attain paganism and

anarchy.

This structure is the structure of the red dragon and of the beast with seven heads and crowns. The seven heads with crowns are: the seven mountains on which the woman, harlot, Jezebel sits

(Rev 17:9). The seven heads or mountains are the seven spheres in society. See the list below. The scheme for numbering 1 to 7 was chosen at random.

1. Head/Crown/Mountain Music, Entertainment & Fine Arts
2. Head/Crown/Mountain Media
3. Head/Crown/Mountain Government & Politics
4. Head/Crown/Mountain Religion
5. Head/Crown/Mountain Business & Technology
6. Head/Crown/Mountain Finance
7. Head/Crown/Mountain Family & Education

I've heard someone state the opinion that the seven heads are also the seven spirits of the antichrist.

I couldn't determine which specific seven those would be. Obviously there are many spirits at work maintaining the Babylon-Jezebel structure, setting the stage for the son of perdition, the man of sin to arise.

Revelation 12:3

And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having **seven heads** and ten horns, and **seven crowns** upon his heads.

Revelation 17:3,9

So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having **seven heads** and ten horns. And here [is] the mind which hath wisdom. **The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.**

God has an army which consists of the angelic beings and us and He is our Adonai Tsevaot, LORD of Hosts which is a military term. The enemy has copied these principles because he actually can't create anything, but only copies what already exists. I understood much more about spiritual warfare once I began to read a variety of information sources about the armies in the world and I started to understand how they are structured. I encourage you to do the same because it is very revealing! An army is simply a network of various people who all have certain specialties, something valuable that is needed by the others in the network in order to reach the army's objectives.

The kingdom of darkness is an army as well, with:

Soldiers	Sergeants	Corporals
Generals	Land Forces Command	Cavalry
Infantry	Guards	Line infantry
Regiments	Overseas Territories military units	Air Force
Coast Guard	Specialists	Bombardiers
Rangers	Paratroopers	Battalions
Brigades	Militia	Companies
Platoons	Sections	Fire Teams
Squadrons	Troops	Intelligence
Logistics	Airborne brigade	Air Support Command
Secret agents	Informants	Spies
Armoured Divisions,	Infantry Divisions and many more.	

Remember this when we're delving more deeply into the nature of Jezebel (who actually is Babylon herself), the nature of the harlot or prostitute and the actual structure of Babylon-Jezebel in today's world, and also when we discuss the examples.

The cry: 'Get out of Babylon, go out of the midst of her'

Revelation 18:2-6

And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird. For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, **Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.** For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities. Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.

Jeremiah 51:6,7a

Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the LORD's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompense. Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed.

Jeremiah 51:9

"Forsake her (Babylon) and let each one come into his own country: for her judgment reacheth

unto heaven and is lifted up even to the skies.

Jeremiah 51:41-45

How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations! The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof. Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and a wilderness, a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither doth [any] son of man pass thereby. And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up:

and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall.

My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the LORD.

Jeremiah 51:19-24

The portion of Jacob [is] not like them; for he [is] the former of all things: and [Israel is] the rod of his inheritance: the LORD of hosts [is] his name. Thou [art] my battle axe [and] weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms; And with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his rider; and with thee will I break in pieces the chariot and his rider; With thee also will I break in pieces man and woman; and with thee will I break in pieces old and young; and with thee will I break in pieces the young man and the maid; I will also break in pieces with thee the shepherd and his flock; and with thee will I break in pieces the husbandman and his yoke of oxen; and with thee will I break in pieces captains and rulers. **And I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done** in Zion in your sight, saith the LORD.

Who is Jezebel?

Babylon is THE structure of the kingdom of darkness in this world which touches every sphere of society. Together with it's desires, trade, pagan worship, idolatry, fornication and blasphemy this empire can be clearly seen once you know 'how' to look. It is literally all around us. Babylon is how the world operates, how that world operates that rejects God and the Messiah He sends who is Yeshua. There is a real war on against mankind and our souls just like a harlot steals and imprisons the soul of a man. Proverbs 5,3-8, Proverbs 6,24-29.

She operates together with her 'prophets'. She is also called Jezebel. Her name officially means "Baal exulted" but due to the actual biblical personality the meaning in Hebrew changed into 'not exalted one'. Jezebel has many other names like:

- Mystery Babylon (Rev 17:5)
- Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth (Rev 17:5)
- Mother of Whoredoms and Witchcrafts (2 Kings 9:22)
- Mother of Exiles
- Mother of Secrets
- Mother of God
- Mother Mary
- Daughter of Babylon
- Daughter of the Chaldeans
- The great Whore/Harlot (Rev 17:1)
- Spirit of Whoredoms (Hosea 4:12)
- Mistress of Kingdoms
- Mistress of Witchcrafts (Na 3: 4)
- Mistress of Sorceries (Rev 19:23)
- Queen of heaven (Jer 7:18, Rev 18:7)
- Queen of the Coast
- Queen Mother
- Queen of Kingdoms
- Queen of Babylon
- Goddess of War
- Goddess of Fertility
- Cursed Woman (2 Kings 9:34)
- She Who Sits on Many Waters (Rev 17:1)
- She Who Sits on the Seven Mountains (Rev 17:9)
- Astarte, Astoreth, Istar or Esther (Jos 9:10, Jos 12:4, Jos 13:12, Jos 13:31, Judg 2:13, Judg 10:6, 1 Sam 7:3-4, 1 Sam 12:10, 1 Sam 31:10, 1 Chron 6:71, 1 Ki 11:5,33, 2 Ki 23:13, Jud 2:13)

- Diana (Acts 19:17-18)
- Shekinah
- Spirit of Sophia
- Rosemary
- Athaliah
- Semiramus
- Hecate
- Isis
- Cybele;
- Artemis
- Venus and many more.

Do you realize that most of the 'goddesses' mentioned above were prostitutes, harlots? In case you don't know much about the biblical Jezebel, let's take a moment to read about this **woman with**

a reprobate mind and many faces and titles. The woman who causes bereavement of strength, honour, faith and life.

1 Kings 16:29-33

And in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king of Judah began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over Israel and Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel in Samaria twenty and two years. And Ahab the son of Omri did evil in the sight of the LORD above all that were before him. And it came to pass as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took to wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Zidonians and went and served Baal and worshipped him. And he reared up an altar for Baal in the house of Baal which he had built in Samaria.

And Ahab made a grove and Ahab did more to provoke the LORD God of Israel to anger than all the kings of Israel that were before him.

Jezebel was the strong power behind the throne. She was an idol worshipper who absolutely hated the structure and rules ordained by God. We learn how Jezebel operates by examining some aspects of her character:

1. a Baal worshipper (1 Kings 16:31)
2. a murderer, with blood on her hands (1 Kings 21:1-16, 2 Kings 9:7)
3. a thief (1 Kings 21:1-16)
4. one who violated sacred rules, such as those providing for family inheritance (1 Kings 21:1-16)
5. one who used intimidation and manipulation (1 Kings 18:1-2)
6. one who cut off the prophets of God and slew many, replacing them with her own prophets

of Baal. (1 Kings 18:4, 18:13)

7. one who took cover behind 'official' authority (In 1 Kings 21:8 she wrote letters in Ahab's name, sealing them with his seal)
8. one who caused fear and paralysis such that people were not bold or strong enough to confront her or fight her (1 Kings 19:3,4)
9. she was able to discourage those opposing her, such that they became prey to suicidal thoughts or expressions, causing them to lose their will to live (1 Kings 19:3,4)
10. she stirred evil imaginations (1 Kings 21:25)
11. she was a harlot (2 Kings 9:30)
12. she was a witch, having engaged in Baal worship and extreme rebellion against the Most High God and His people (1 Sam 15 "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft")
13. Emasculation. She emasculates man and thus breaking the healthy and godly roles of a man and woman through her character. She's a spirit who can operate through both man and women.

Jezebel was the opposite of Elijah, the man of God, the prophet of God. The spirit of Elijah is described as he who shall turn the heart of the fathers **to** the children, and the heart of the children

to their fathers (Mal 4:5,6). This speaks about healthy strong family relationships and the generations going hand in hand as one family unit. The family truly is fundamental within society because a family is a micro society and should be based on the biblical principles of God. This is how we can perceive all around us the way the enemy divides, distorts and destroys the very core of our lives which is founded upon the family unit. The Babylon-Jezebel agenda is to turn the hearts of people **away** from God, to turn the hearts of the children **away** from their parents, to turn the hearts of the husbands **away** from their wives, to turn every respect for authority in general into 'independence' and to turn purity and physical integrity into promiscuity and debauchery.

Babylon -Jezebel is a worldwide structure with clear conspiracies and an agenda to change the morals and values ordained by God, to demoralize the generations, and change mindsets. Just like the serpent in Gan Eden, the Garden of Eden, beguiled the woman, the execution of this agenda is done in a subtle manner.

In the next chapters we will examine how this kingdom of the 'gate of gods' and confusion has extended itself into every part of our society.

The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is very clear in the holy scriptures. He wants us to have no part of this empire, this structure of darkness and He calls us out of it. Why? Because we're all born in this world aren't we?! Therefore we all are or have been partakers of this empire or kingdom.

Babylon -Jezebel is the exact opposite of the holy structure ordained by God with His rules and teachings. God's structures involve holiness, purity, justice and other biblical morals and values. Babylon is a Jezebel structure of unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and the mocking and breaking of the ordinances God has set before us! Exodus 20,1-17, Deuteronomy 12,26-28, Deuteronomy 29,12, Deuteronomy 30,1. Just as we as believers in Messiah Yeshua or Jesus are like a body, Babylon -Jezebel is also a body and functions like one. Just as we are connected to God, Babylon -Jezebel is connected to Lucifer or Satan. God uses marriage terminology to describe His relationship with His people. He calls us a bride. Jezebel can be seen as the 'bride' of Satan for the two of them truly operate intensively together in one diabolical structure with a clear agenda in opposition against mankind. The Babylon -Jezebel structure also entirely opposes those character traits presented in Galatians 5:22,23. Prayers to break the operation of this structure in our lives are provided in the chapter 'Let's break free from Babylon-Jezebel!'

Body of Messiah/Christ

Structure of the kingdom of God
darkness

Truth

Cube structure, everybody's equal
hierarchy

Sons and daughters

Freedom (2Cor 3,17)

Book of Life

Cleanliness

Holiness

Purity

Bride

Repentance

Bride

Love, mercy

lust

Joy

Shalom/peace

Longsuffering conduct

Gentleness

Goodness

Body of Babylon-Jezebel

Diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of

Deception

Pyramid (a perversion of the cube) structure of

Hirelings

Imprisonment

Books of death and destruction (Rev 20,15)

Filth

Unholiness, depravity

Impurity

Harlot, Bridal paradigm

Paradigm shift

Harlot

Hatred, wrath, cruelty, adultery, fornication, idolatry,

Envy

Sedition, heresy

Witchcraft, wizardry, spell casters, enchantment

Murder, violence, beast spirit

Evil

Faith
 Meekness
 Temperance
 Self control
 Give
 Patience

Belief in self and in the strength of humanity
 Harshness
 Strife
 Out of control
 Take
 Impatience

Continue...

Body of Messiah/Christ

Sobriety
 Unity
 Poverty of spirit
 Wisdom of God
 Justice
 Honesty
 Forgiveness
 Truth, the love of truth, absolute truth

 Baptize, tevilah 'Born again' (John 3,2-6)
 Deut 18, 9-14
 Obedience Ex 24,7
 Gen 1,27-28, Gen 3,20, Gen 11, 6-9,
 Rev 5,9

In the beginning God created the
 heaven and the earth (Gen 1,1)

One Lord, one faith, one baptism
 (tevilah), One God and Father (...)
 (Eph 4,5)
 In the beginning God created the
 heaven and the earth (Gen 1,1)

One Lord, one faith, one baptism
 (tevilah), One God and Father (...)
 (Eph 4,5)

Acts 2,38
 fine'.

Body of Babylon-Jezebel

Drunkenness
 Division
 Acquisitiveness, greed, covetousness
 Wisdom of man, foolishness
 Injustice
 A froward mouth, lying spirit
 Unforgiveness, revenge, 'eye for an eye'
 Everybody has his/her own truth, there is no absolute
 truth, deception

Rebirthing
 Kabbalah and other mysticism and cults
 Disobedience, 'naughty girl/boy'
 Eugenics, racism, evolution theory

Evolution theory

All roads lead to God/heaven

Evolution theory

All roads lead to God/heaven

Word salvation: 'just speak the right words and you'll

Then Peter said unto them, repent and be baptized (tevilah) every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ (Yeshua HaMashiach) for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

Continue...

Body of Messiah/Christ

Proverbs 10,22
money The blessing of the LORD, it maketh
than rich, and he addeth no sorrow with it.
money to

Body of Babylon-Jezebel

Christian garbage prosperity gospel that says 'give
to me and God will prosper you', 'If you prosper
God can continue His plan for your life', 'Give
this 'ministry' and God will return ...-fold'

Uttering, saying prayers Luke 11,2

Contemplative prayer, mostly prayer in silence or

Mat 6,7, Eph 6,18, Mark 13,33,
1 Co 14,13 and many more

repetitive words, phrases, mantra's

I can imagine this list could be expanded but I think these are the obvious examples.

NO TOLERATION FOR JEZEBEL!

Revelation 2:18-23

And unto the angel of the community in Thyatira write; These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass. I know thy works, and charity, and service, and thy patience, and thy works, and the last to be more than the first. Notwithstanding **I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.** And I gave her space to repent of her fornication and she repented not. Behold I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds. And I will kill her children with death and all the communities shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.

We must understand the absolute anger and wrath that God has against this spirit! It always amazed me how much we have tolerated and still tolerate in our communities! Yet the bible gives us a clear picture of what is clean and unclean, holy and unholy, thus acceptable and unacceptable.

Why do we have difficulty confronting even people who have an obvious legacy of destruction,

division and strife? People who are destroying the bonds between parents and their children, sowing division between husbands and their wives, spreading rumours and lies about others etc. **We must not tolerate Jezebel, not even an inch, for she is the harlot that brings**

destruction. I believe the

Jewish scriptures! I believe that everything we need to know is in the bible! The scriptures also provide a clear outline for how to deal with situations of conflict in general. The blueprint from God about how to deal with these kind of people is set forth below.

Deuteronomy 17:6

At the mouth of two witnesses, or three witnesses(...)

Deuteronomy 19:15

One witness shall not rise up against a man for any iniquity, or for any sin, in any sin that he sinneth: at the mouth of two witnesses, or at the mouth of three witnesses, shall the matter be established.

Matthew 18:15-17

Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone; If he shall hear thee thou hast gained thy brother.

But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.

And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the community;

but if he neglect to hear the community, let him be unto thee as an heathen man and a publican.

Cut off Jezebel

- **I confess as a sin and iniquity** that I have given room to Jezebel, the woman with the many names and titles, that I've listened to her, listened to her prophets, allowing her to instruct or counsel me, allowed her to turn my heart away from God, allowed her to turn the hearts of my children away from me, allowed her to turn my heart away from my husband/wife, allowed her to bring various forms of promiscuity and debauchery in my life in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I also confess as a sin and iniquity: every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, and rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, and every fear and paralysis that prevented me from confronting Jezebel spirits. I confess that I had evil imaginations and allowed her to stir them up. I renounce every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and any occurrence during which I have mocked and broken God's rules in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is

the Christ!

- I break every demonic subjection to

Jezebel	Venus
Mystery Babylon	Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth
	Mother of Exiles
Mother of Whoredoms and Witchcrafts	Mother of God
Mother of Secrets	Daughter of Babylon
Mother Mary	The great Whore/Harlot
Daughter of the Chaldeans	Mistress of Kingdoms
Spirit of Whoredoms	Mistress of Sorceries
Mistress of Witchcrafts	Queen of the Coast
Queen of heaven	Queen of Kingdoms
Queen Mother	Goddess of War
Queen of Babylon	Cursed Woman
Goddess of Fertility	She Who Sits on the Seven Mountains
She Who Sits on Many Waters	Diana
Astarte, Astoreth Istar or Esther	Spirit of Sophia
Shekinah	Athaliah
Rosemary	Hecate
Semiramus	Cybele
Isis	and every other Jezebel kind of spirit
Artemis	

And I also break every demonic subjection to their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules; I break this deception **over every** part of my mind, will and emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off Jezebel and every other Jezebel spirit including their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules;

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in

and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

The cry: 'Get out of Babylon, go out of the midst of her'

Revelation 18:2-6

And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird. For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, **Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.** For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities. Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.

Jeremiah 51: 6,7a

Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the LORD's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompense. Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed.

Jeremiah 51:9

"Forsake her (Babylon) and let each one come into his own country: for her judgment reacheth unto heaven and is lifted up even to the skies.

Jeremiah 51:41-45

How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations! The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof. Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and a wilderness, a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither doth [any] son of man pass thereby. And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall.

My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the LORD.

Jeremiah 51:19-24

The portion of Jacob [is] not like them; for he [is] the former of all things: and [Israel is] the rod of his inheritance: the LORD of hosts [is] his name. Thou [art] my battle axe [and] weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms; And with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his rider; and with thee will I break in pieces the chariot and his rider; With thee also will I break in pieces man and woman; and with thee will I break in pieces old and young; and with thee will I break in pieces the young man and the maid; I will also break in pieces with thee the shepherd and his flock; and with thee will I break in pieces the husbandman and his yoke of oxen; and with thee will I break in pieces captains and rulers. **And I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done** in Zion in your sight, saith the LORD.

Proverbs 5:1-13

My son, attend unto my wisdom, and bow thine ear to my understanding: That thou mayest regard discretion, and that thy lips may keep knowledge. For the lips of a strange woman drop as an honeycomb, and her mouth is smoother than oil: But her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a two edged sword. Her feet go down to death; her steps take hold on hell. Lest thou shouldst ponder the path of life, her ways are moveable, that thou canst not

know them.

Hear me now therefore, O ye children, and depart not from the words of my mouth. Remove thy way far from her, and come not nigh the door of her house: Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth; and thy labours be in the house of a stranger; And thou mourn at the last, when thy flesh and thy body are consumed. And say, How have I hated instruction, and my heart despised reproof; And have not obeyed the voice of my teachers, nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me!

Bride versus Harlot

The Bible is about a King and His people. A Bridegroom and His Bride. God is using marriage vocabulary to help us perceive the depth of His covenant that He made many centuries ago. He is the highest monarch in the entire universe and sees us not as His queen but as a bride, His sons and daughters, not an equal monarch together with Him for we are not gods!!! God made us in His image, but that doesn't mean we are a god just like Him! Why can't we just be content and thankful for who we are? Think about this!

Obviously there is a clear difference between a bride and a harlot for they are opposites. A bride has entered into a covenant, is a woman of purity (unfortunately nowadays this isn't automatically the case). Her husband can rely on her, she is a woman of valour or Eshet Chayil (Proverbs 31:10-3). She is a covenant keeper, pure and holy. She girds herself with strength and performs her tasks with vigor. Her business thrives, she gives to the poor, her hands are stretched out to the needy. Her husband praises her, her children declare her happy. A woman that feareth the LORD, she shall be praised. Give her of the fruit of her hands, and let her own works praise her in the gates. Proverbs 31:30-3.

Babylon-Jezebel is the opposite of the bride, indeed she is a harlot. Everything within the Babylon-Jezebel structure is attached to the characteristics of the harlot or prostitute. Everything Babylon-Jezebel touches is defiled by her filth and abominations. Any place she sits becomes unclean.

Just like the scriptures present: "The seven heads are the seven mountains on which the woman sitteth (Rev 17:9), every sphere of society has been defiled by her, made unclean by her. Whether in the arts, music, government, the financial arena etc. Isn't this the world we live in today? There seem to be no place that has not been corrupted by Babylon-Jezebel.

Everywhere she sits becomes unclean.

Harlot/Prostitute

Biblical terms in connection with this include:

A deep ditch	A narrow pit	Abominations	Adultery	Adulteresses
Baal worship	Child abuse	Corruption	Covenant breaker	Death
Deep pit	Defilement	Desolation	Devouring	Drunkenness
Fornication	'gang bang'	Going after people	Idol worship	Idolatry
Impure	Lewdness	Lightness	Many lovers	Murderer
Nakedness	Never satisfied	Not knowing God	Paedophilia	Perversion
Polluted	Profanity	Prostitution	Rape	
Shameful				
Slain	Sodomite	Sorceress	Sour drink	Spell

Subtle of heart	Take hold on hell	Trusting in self	Unclean	Unholiness
Unholy covering	Insatiable	Violence	Wine, drunkenness	Witchcrafts

Other characteristics

- Unfaithfulness
- Her ways are moveable so you can't know them
- Whore's forehead; a sign, mark, a belief system
- Devouring of money
- Whorish payment, hire
- Sacrificing the seed (children)
- Full of wickedness
- Worship of Molech/ Moloch/ Kiun/ Saturn
- Well favoured in the world
- Self glorification
- Blood on her hands, bloody
- A mistress, an unmarried adulterous woman
- Her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a two edged sword (Prov 5:4)
- Her feet go down to death; her steps take hold on hell (Sheol in the Hebrew text Prov 5:5)
- She's not on the path of life (Prov 5:5)
- She lacks knowledge (Prov 5:5)

Cut off the Harlot

I confess as sin and iniquity every harlotry-related behavior and mindset, every wine and drunkenness of the harlot, every impurity, uncleanness, every violence and murder, and every toleration allowing the harlotry religion of Babylon-Jezebel into my life with all its aspects to rule and reign in Jesus name/ in Jesus name, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to Babylon, Jezebel, harlotry, every harlotry kind of behavior and mindset, every wine and drunkenness of the harlot, every impurity, uncleanness, every violence and murder and allowing the harlotry religion of Babylon-Jezebel into my life with all its aspects to rule and reign;

over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off Babylon, Jezebel, harlotry, every harlotry behavior and mindset, every wine and

drunkenness of the harlot, every impurity, uncleanness, every violence and murder and every toleration of the harlotry religion of Babylon-Jezebel in my life including all the aspects by which it seeks to rule and reign;
from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances,
and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Scriptural references

Genesis 38:15

When Judah saw her, he thought her [to be] an harlot; because she had **covered her face**.

Deuteronomy 23:17

There shall be no whore of the daughters of Israel, nor a **sodomite** of the sons of Israel.

Deuteronomy 23:18

Thou shalt not bring **the hire of a whore**, or the price of a dog, into the house of the LORD thy God for any vow: for even both these [are] abomination unto the LORD thy God.

Leviticus 19,29

Do not **prostitute** thy daughter, to cause her to be a whore; lest the land fall to whoredom and the land become **full of wickedness**.

Leviticus 21,7

They (the priests) shall not take a wife that is a whore.

Leviticus 21,9

And the daughter of any priest, if she profane herself by playing the whore, she **profaneth** her father: she shall be burnt with fire.

Leviticus 20:1

And the LORD spake unto Moses saying, again thou shalt say to the children of Israel, whosoever he be of the children of Israel or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel that giveth any of his **seed unto Molech**; he shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones.

And I will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he hath given of his **seed unto Molech**, to defile my sanctuary and to profane my holy name. And if

the people of the land do any ways hide their eyes from the man when he giveth of **his seed unto Molech** and kill him not. Then I will set my face against that man, and against his family and will cut him off, and all that go whoring after him, to **commit whoredom with Molech** from among their people.

Hosea 2:5

For their mother hath played the harlot: she that conceived them hath done **shamefully**: for she said, I will **go after my lovers**, that **give [me]** my bread and my water, my wool and my flax, mine oil and my drink.

Hosea 4:11

Whoredom and wine and new wine take away the heart. My people ask counsel at their stocks, and their staff declareth unto them: for the spirit of whoredoms hath caused them to **err** and they have gone a whoring from under their God.

Hosea 4:18

Their **drink is sour**: they have committed whoredom continually: her rulers with shame do love, Give ye. (...) They will not frame their doings to turn unto their God: for the spirit of whoredoms is in the midst of them and **they have not known the Lord**.

Micah 1:7

And all the graven images thereof shall be beaten to pieces, and all the hires thereof shall be burned with the fire, and all the idols thereof will I lay **desolate**: for she gathered [it] of **the hire** of an harlot, and they shall return to the hire of an harlot.

Jeremiah 3:9

And it came to pass through **the lightness of her whoredom**, that she defiled the land, and committed adultery with stones and with stocks.

Jeremiah 13:27

I have seen thine adulteries, and thy neighings, the **lewdness** of thy whoredom, [and] thine **abominations** on the hills in the fields. Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou not be made clean? when [shall it] once [be]?

Nahum 3:4

Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the harlot, **the mistress** of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

2 Kings 9:22

And it came to pass, when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, [Is it] peace, Jehu? And he answered,

What peace, so long as the whoredoms of thy mother Jezebel and her **witchcrafts** [are so] many?

Proverbs 5:3-11

For **the lips** of a strange woman drop as an honeycomb and her mouth is smoother than oil. But **her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a two edged sword. Her feet go down to death; her steps take hold on hell [Sheol]**. Lest thou shouldest ponder the path of life, **her ways are moveable**, that thou canst not know them. Hear me now therefore, o ye children and depart not from the words of my mouth. Remove thy way far from her, and come not nigh the door of her house; lest thou give thine honour unto others and thy years unto the cruel. Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth and thy labours be in the house of a stranger. And thou mourn at the last, when thy flesh and thy body are consumed.

Proverbs 7:10

And, behold, there met him a woman [with] the attire of an harlot, and **subtile of heart**.

Proverbs 22:14

The mouth of strange women [is] a deep pit: he that is abhorred of the LORD shall fall therein.

Proverbs 23:27

For a whore [is] **a deep ditch**; and a strange woman [is] **a narrow pit**.

Proverbs 23:33

Thine eyes shall behold strange women, and thine heart shall utter **perverse** things.

Ezekiel 23:29,35,43

And they shall deal with thee hatefully, and shall take away all thy labour, and shall leave thee naked and bare: and **the nakedness** of thy whoredoms shall be discovered, both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms. Therefore thus saith the LORD GOD; Because thou hast forgotten me, and cast me behind thy back, therefore bear thou also thy **lewdness** and thy whoredoms. Then said I unto [her that was] old in **adulteries**, Will they now commit whoredoms with her, and she [with them]?

Ezekiel 16:28

Thou hast played the whore also with the Assyrians, because thou wast **unsatiable**; yea, thou hast played the harlot with them, and yet couldest **not be satisfied**.

Ezekiel 16:15

But thou didst **trust in thine own beauty**, and played the harlot because of thy renown, and poured out thy fornications on every one that passed by; his it was.

Isaiah 1:21

How is the faithful city become an harlot! it was full of judgment; righteousness lodged in it; but now **murderers**.

Isaiah 57:3

But draw near hither, ye **sons of the sorceress**, the seed of the adulterer and the whore.

Jeremiah 2:20

For of old time I have broken thy yoke, [and] burst thy bands; and thou saidst, **I will not transgress**; when upon every high hill and under every green tree thou wanderest, playing the harlot.

Jeremiah 3:1

They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man's, shall he return unto her again? shall not that land be greatly **polluted**? but thou hast played the harlot with **many lovers**; yet return again to me, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 3:3

Therefore the showers have been withholden, and there hath been no latter rain; and thou hadst a **whore's forehead**, thou refusedst to be ashamed.

Joel 3:3

And they have cast lots for my people; and have given a boy for an harlot, and sold a girl for wine, that they might drink.

Luke 15:30

But as soon as this thy son was come, which hath **devoured thy living** with harlots, thou hast killed for him the fatted calf.

Hebrews 13:4

Marriage [is] honourable in all, and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge.

1 Corinthians 6:16

What? know ye not that he which is joined to an harlot is one body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh.

1 Corinthians 6:15

Know ye not that your bodies are the members of Christ [Yeshua]? shall I then take the members of Christ [Yeshua], and make [them] the members of an harlot? God forbid.

Soberness vs Drunkenness

Awake and Watchful vs Asleep and Slumbering

I noticed something very striking. Alcohol consumption seems to be an important feature in the social lives of many. According to various statistical reports alcohol consumption globally (WHO) is slowly increasing and seems to effect younger generations now. The most significant numbers of drinkers seem to be in Europe. According to STAP, the Dutch Institute for Alcohol Policy, the youth of the Netherlands drink the most compared to their peers in Europe. Together with alcohol consumption, alcohol poisoning among young people has increased since 2007 in The Netherlands.

The marketing of alcohol in many western countries targets the youth, presenting it as a 'cool' thing to do. "It's cool to drink and to get drunk." This is in the natural world! But we've seen a strange phenomenon of "drunkenness" in our congregations today as well. Sobriety seems to be unpopular nowadays.

The Drunken Spirit

Personally I am against alcohol in general! I don't drink it, want it or need it. I've seen throughout the years what alcohol consumption has done to my generation and I absolutely hate it! Alcohol drinking is subtly presented as the ultimate proof of maturity nowadays for youngsters. But is it really?

Or is there a hidden agenda behind it all? I've seen too many times how drinking affects the lives of people and their health. And, for example, if someone is really drunk you can tell can't you? It's worth noting that the inebriated person is **weakened, can't see clearly, can't hear clearly and sometimes can't even walk**. And someone who's drunk can fall **asleep in an instant**. The state of drunkenness is similar that of one who is **sedated**. Have you noticed? These are the common characteristics of someone who's drunk. Well....something weird is happening in our midst. Throughout past years (at least a decade) many people in the Body of Messiah/Christ claim to be 'drunk in the Spirit', or speak such words over others in prayer for them. It is true, drunk in the Spirit. How do they know? Well, someone told them, a 'leader' pointed out that it's a 'new thing'. Oh really? Is it? Where can you find being drunk in the Spirit in the scriptures? If you can find it please let me know! I believe drunkenness, whether in the natural world or in a spiritual dimension, is part of the Babylon-Jezabel system and we've seen earlier that this is the exact opposite of God's structure. Just like the world in the natural is gradually consuming more alcohol, congregations seems to be swept up in a so-called drunken spirit, a spirit of drunkenness. I don't read in scripture about God making His people 'drunk'. However in Jeremiah 51:57 we find that God brings 'drunkenness' as a judgement over a people group - which then causes sleep and slumber.

There are many references presented that we should **be sober** which is the **opposite of being drunk**.

So what is really going on? Someone who is drunk isn't completely awake and watchful. They can't be because they are weakened, sedated! I believe God is encouraging us to stay spiritually awake and watchful which means not to be drunk and weakened. Being drunk in the bible usually has the application of not being watchful, it implies being foolish, not expecting, not being prepared, being led astray. This is exactly what Babylon-Jezebel wants to accomplish! Some people claim that being drunk in the Spirit is written in the scriptures in Acts 2. Oh is it? Well! Let's read it together then:

Acts 2:1-16

And when the day of Pentecost [Shavuot] was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place.

And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

And there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, out of every nation under heaven. Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language. And they were all amazed and marvelled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these which speak Galilaeans? And how hear we every man in our own tongue, wherein we were born? Parthians, and Medes, and Elamites, and the dwellers in Mesopotamia, and in Judaea, and Cappadocia, in Pontus, and Asia, Phrygia, and Pamphylia, in Egypt, and in the parts of Libya about Cyrene, and strangers of Rome, Jews and proselytes, Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them speak in our tongues the wonderful works of God.

And they were all amazed, and were in doubt, saying one to another, What meaneth this?

others mocking said, These men are full of new wine. But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all [ye] that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my words: **For these are not drunken,**

as ye suppose, seeing it is [but] the third hour of the day. But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

Ephesians 5:18

And **be not drunk** with wine, wherein is excess; but **be filled with the Spirit**;

Matthew 24:48-51

But and if that evil servant shall say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming; And shall begin to smite his fellowservants, and **to eat and drink with the drunken**; The Lord of that servant shall come in a day when he looketh not for him, and in an hour that he is not aware of. And shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his portion with the hypocrites: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

Drunkenness in the Spirit or 'drunk in the Spirit' is not biblical! These manifestations that people call 'being drunk in the Spirit', the shaking, light in the head, having all kinds of sensations through the body, is a cult practice called Kundalini awakening! The actual element that 'releases' the Kundalini or the 'anointing' is called Shaktipat. A person will receive this through laying of hands. After receiving Shaktipat or 'anointing' the person perceives a 'drunken' feeling, uncontrollable movement of his/her body, uncontrollable laughter and a light feeling in the head. I will not elaborate further about this topic but you might find these documentaries very interesting and revealing.

What Is The Kundalini Spirit?

www.youtube.com/watch?v=kpSqePkn-p0&feature=related

Kundalini

www.youtube.com/watch?v=boyn7abybBQ

Mike Hoggard: The Kundalini Slumber

www.youtube.com/watch?v=PnpH5wUNWjw

Kundalini Warning1- Andrew Strom

www.youtube.com/watch?v=eBpw2oQrvMM

Kundalini Warning2- Andrew Strom

www.youtube.com/watch?v=BCcGaTRwG_4

Kundalini Warning3- Andrew Strom
www.youtube.com/watch?v=dWeUNoR30_0

Mike Hoggard: A 500 Year Old Mystery Revealed, The Kundalini Slumber,
www.youtube.com/watch?v=cipO2JpXXWw

Kundalini in Action & Toronto Blessing
www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7Hidj1OGcE&feature=related

1 Corinthians 10:20

But I say, the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils and not to God; and I would not that ye should have **fellowship with devils**. Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and **the cup of devils**; ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table and of **the table of devils**.

Within Christian spheres you hear about 'drinking' from the 'Holy Spirit', 'just take a Holy Spirit Starbucks', 'Drink Him in'. This is not biblical! We don't drink in God, we invite Him into our lives!

1 Timothy 4:1

Now the Spirit speaketh expressly that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to **seducing spirits** and **doctrines of devils**.

Cut off drunkenness

I confess as sin and iniquity every natural and spiritual drunkenness, allowing the drunken spirit, Kundalini, Shakti, the Shaktipat, into my being and life, every state of drunkenness, every spiritual sleep and slumber, that I have invited a false Holy Spirit, that I have sacrificed my body, soul and spirit unto that which is unholy, unto a false Holy Spirit, all seducing spirits that I've been in touch with and taught by, all doctrines of devils that I've been in touch with and taught by, every cup of devils I may have drunk and all tables of devils where I may have eaten in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to every natural and spiritual drunkenness, the drunken spirit, Kundalini, Shakti, the Shaktipat, every state of drunkenness, every spiritual sleep and slumber, every false Holy Spirit, all seducing spirits, all doctrines of devils, every cup of devils, all tables of devils;

over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconsciousness, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal,

every entrees and exits of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in Jesus name, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off every natural and spiritual drunkenness, the drunken spirit, Kundalini, Shakti, the Shaktipat, every state of drunkenness, every spiritual sleep and slumber, every false Holy Spirit, all seducing spirits, all doctrines of devils, every cup of devils, all tables of devils; from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

2 Corinthians 5:13

For whether we be beside ourselves, [it is] to God: or whether **we be sober, [it is] for your cause.**

1 Thessalonians 5:6

Therefore let us **not sleep**, as [do] others; but **let us watch and be sober.**

1 Thessalonians 5:8

But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.

1 Timothy 3:2

An overseer then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, **sober**, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to teach;

1 Timothy 3:11

Even so [must their] wives [be] grave, not slanderers, **sober**, faithful in all things.

Titus 1:8

But a lover of hospitality, a lover of good men, **sober**, just, holy, temperate;

Titus 2:2

That the aged men **be sober**, grave, temperate, sound in faith, in charity, in patience.

Titus 2:4

That they may teach the young women to **be sober**, to love their husbands, to love their children,

Titus 2:6

Young men likewise exhort to **be sober minded**.

1 Peter 1:13

Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, **be sober**, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;

1 Peter 4:7

But the end of all things is at hand: **be ye therefore sober**, and **watch** unto prayer.

1 Peter 5:8

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour;

Ephesians 5:18

And **be not drunk** with wine, wherein is excess; but **be filled with the Spirit**;

Deuteronomy 29:6

Ye have not eaten bread, **neither have ye drunk** wine or strong drink: **that ye might know** that I [am] the LORD your God.

1 Samuel 1:15

And Hannah answered and said, No, my LORD, I [am] a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I have **drunk neither wine nor strong drink**, but have poured out my soul before the LORD.

Jeremiah 51:57 Speaks of the judgement of God upon those who will not turn from their ways and still conducting their lives according to Babylon-Jezebel. And I will make drunk her princes, and her wise [men], her captains, and her rulers, and her mighty men: and **they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake**, saith the King, whose name [is] the LORD of hosts.

Revelation 17:2

With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth **have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication**.

Revelation 18:3

For all nations **have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication**, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

Matthew 24:42

Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your LORD doth come.

Matthew 24:43

But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would **have watched**, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up.

Matthew 25:13

Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Matthew 26:41

Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed [is] willing, but the flesh [is] weak.

Mark 13:33

Take ye heed, **watch and pray**: for ye know not when the time is.

1 Corinthians 16:13

Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

Colossians 4:2

Continue in prayer, and watch in the same with thanksgiving;

Timothy 4:5

But **watch** thou in all things,

1 Peter 4:7

But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and **watch unto prayer**.

Revelation 3:3

Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. **If therefore thou shalt not watch**, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

1 Corinthians 11:30

For this cause many [are] weak and sickly among you, **and many sleep**.

1 Thessalonians 5:6

Therefore let us **not sleep**, as [do] others; but let us **watch and be sober**.

1 Peter 5:8

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

Sons of Belial

Belial is referred to as Satan, as one of the crown princes of Sheol and as a demon. The term is also used to characterize someone who is wicked. Children of Belial is also a phrase you will find in the scriptures. Jezebel was a 'daughter of Belial', for example. This term refers to someone who doesn't know God, who is against God and who will lead people to follow other (false) gods, a person who tries to destroy healthy boundaries, trying to demoralize others. It may also refer to one who hinders you, working against you, sabotaging you in daily life without your knowledge, and corrupting the minds and hearts of children. They are part of the Babylon-Jezebel structure, it's secret agents, the spies, the secret informants of this structure.

A son or daughter of Belial can also manifest as a person who appears to be soooooo nice and friendly, helpful, and 'everybody's friend', maybe a close friend, but then has another agenda. Meanwhile, in secrecy, there may be witchcraft, bonoe (African/Surinam paganism), winti, wicca enchantments, kabbalah rituals and invocations or satanic curses to hinder you. This may occur in many ways and quarters, in the workplace, in your finances, in your marriage, hindering your progress in life in general. Yes! There really are people who seem to living their lives only to hinder others through such practices done in secret. That's why they are called children of Belial. But you won't easily notice it because most of these people present themselves as being soooooo nice and friendly and caring! So you may not suspect anything hideous, bad or wicked from them, right!?

Be watchful and cautious with people who seem to want to know everything about you and your life, who are flattering, with words, those who seem to be able to get you to reveal to them all about important changes or events in your life. These may be children of Belial. What the true children of Belian hear or find out they will bring into places of darkness, on their altars, inside the places of their occult practices, which of course are **in secrecy, in the dark**. Yes I do believe these things can have an effect on believers. They may not have the full effect as intended, because we follow God and His Messiah, but these things can and do have an effect to some extent.

I've seen it many times. These people are literally present in every walk of life, every sphere of society. They are, for example, at the workplace, in educational environments (fellow students, teachers), government institutions, clubs organized around hobby activities, maybe even in communities or congregations, everywhere.

I don't want to raise undue suspicion or fear towards everybody you'll ever meet, but just do your own homework. I have presented the characteristics of these kind of people. We will read some scriptural references in a moment. Ask Him to reveal to you who is a 'child of Belial' in your life!

Cut off the children of Belial

We can cut off these people from ourselves and our lives in Yeshua's name!!

-I confess as a sin and iniquity that I have given room to children of Belial and Belial himself, listened to them, shared information with them and allowed them to instruct me in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! I also confess as a sin and iniquity every time when I have willingly destroyed good things for someone else in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ!

-I break every demonic subjection to all children of Belial, Belial and I also break every demonic subjection to their invisible powers, influences, corruption, evil imaginations, mind control, mind magic, mind confusion, mind implants, every mind manipulation, all mind witchcraft, every mind programming, every mind abuse, every bewitchment of the mind;
I break all these demonic subjections over every part of my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit and my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off all children, sons and daughters of Belial and Belial himself including all your abilities to hear, listen and gather and process information, I cut you off from me,
I cut you off from my marriage, I cut you off from my entire posterity, I cut you off from all my relationships and contacts, I cut you off from all 'divine' appointments that I should have,
I cut you off from my work possibilities and workplace, I cut you off from my business, I cut you off from my education, I cut you off from my finances and I cut you off from every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

And I break all the invisible powers, influences, corruption, evil imaginations, mind control, mind magic, mind confusion, mind implants, every mind manipulation, all mind witchcraft, every mind programming, every mind abuse, every bewitchment of the mind; from and through all children, sons and daughters of Belial and Belial himself over me,
I break it over my mind, will and emotions and I break it over every other part of my life right now bshem Yeshua HaMashiach/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

In the chapter Let's break free from Babylon-Jezebel, you'll find more practical prayers you can use to break yourself free from every element of Babylon-Jezebel. These prayers are not 'magical formulas' or strict methods to do this. They're just ideas about how you can pray your

way, breaking free from this wicked structure in the world we live in. Just do everything in prayer with Him.

Deuteronomy 13:13

[Certain] men, the **children of Belial**, are gone out from among you, and have withdrawn the inhabitants of their city, **saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which ye have not known;**

Judges 19:22

[Now] as they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, **certain sons of Belial**, beset the house round about, [and] beat at the door, and spake to the master of the house, the old man, **saying, Bring forth the man that came into thine house, that we may know him.** (Sodomite)

Judges 20:13

Now therefore deliver [us] the men, **the children of Belial**, which [are] in Gibeah, **that we may put them to death**, and put away evil from Israel. But the children of Benjamin would not hearken to the voice of their brethren the children of Israel:

1 Samuel 2:12

Now the sons of Eli [were] **sons of Belial; they knew not the LORD.**

2 Samuel 16:7

And thus said Shimei when he cursed, Come out, come out, **thou bloody man, and thou man of Belial:**

1 Kings 21:10

And set two men, **sons of Belial, before him, to bear witness against him**, saying, Thou didst blaspheme God and the king. And [then] carry him out, and stone him, that he may die.

2 Corinthians 6:15

And what concord hath Christ [Mashiach] with **Belial**? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?

Proverbs 3:32-33

For the froward is abomination to the LORD: but his secret is with the righteous. The curse of the LORD is in the house of the wicked: but he blesseth the habitation of the just.

Doctrine of Balaam

Balaam was a genuine prophet who was hired by king Balak of Moab to curse the Benei Yisrael, the children or people of Israel. The story is written in Numbers 23 and 24. Balaam doesn't curse Israel but actually speaks blessings over them according to the will of God. Later on Balaam was the wicked counsellor advising Balak to trick and tempt the Israelites causing them to break God's rules resulting in their loss of His protection and favour. Balaam told Balak to tempt the men of Israel with beautiful women and draw them into idolatrous practices. One piece of evil counsel gave rise to a new tragedy for the people on their way to the promised land.

Psalm 31:13-14

For I have heard the slander of many, fear was on every side, while they took **counsel together against me**, they devised to take away my life. But I trusted in thee, o LORD, I said, thou art my God.

Nahum 1:11

There is one come out of thee, that imagineth evil against the LORD, **a wicked counsellor**.

Isaiah 7:5

(...)and the son of Remaliah have taken **evil counsel** against thee(...)

Psalm 1:1-2

Blessed is the man that walketh not in **the counsel of the ungodly**, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful. But his delight is in the law of the LORD and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

Summary

In the book of Revelation we read about letters that the LORD wants to write to the communities of believers. The church and even Christianity didn't exist yet in biblical days so the translation 'church' is a wrong translation in the King James Version. The Hebrew uses the word 'community' which is 'kehilla'. In Revelation 2:14 the community of believers in Pergamos is rebuked: "But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balak to cast a stumbling block before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication." What is the doctrine of Balaam? Summarized:

- Wrong, evil imaginations;
- a focus on money and monetary gain (But seek ye first the kingdom of God (...) Mat 6:33);

- that bring others to err;
- and cause people to err;
- egoism; and,
- lack of fear of the LORD.

Are there now or were there perhaps people in your life to whom you have listened, causing you to err with devastating consequences? Are there people in your life or the lives of your children who always seem to 'advise', or 'counsel' in favor of engaging in destructive, unrighteous, unholy activities?

What kind of people do you allow to have influence in your life? Have you given inadequate advice or counsel to anyone?

Numbers 25:1-3

And Israel abode in Shittim, and the people **began to commit whoredom** with the daughters of Moab. And they called the people unto the sacrifices of their gods: and the people did eat, and bowed down to their gods. And Israel joined himself unto Baalpeor: and the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel.

Numbers 31:16:

And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved all the women alive?

Behold, these caused the children of Israel, **through the counsel of Balaam, to commit trespass** against the LORD in the matter of Peor, and there was a plague among the congregation of the LORD.

Cut off Balaam and his doctrine

I confess as a sin and iniquity that I have given room and listened to wrong and wicked counselors, that I've allowed them to instruct or counsel me, allowing error into my mind and life. I renounce, reject and repent of all wrong and evil imaginations, every ungodly and unhealthy focus on money and monetary gain, every form of egoism, lack of fear of the LORD and all times when I have caused people to err whether consciously or unconsciously in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to all wrong and wicked counselors and their instructions, all wrong and evil imagination, every ungodly and unhealthy focus on money and monetary gain, every form of egoism and the lack of fear of the LORD; over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, and over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of

my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off all wrong and wicked counselors and their instructions, all wrong and evil imaginations, every ungodly and unhealthy focus on money and monetary gain, every form of egoism and the lack of fear of the LORD from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, and my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Psalms 1:1-2

Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful. But his delight is in the law of the LORD; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

Doctrine of the Nicolaitanes

Who were the Nicolaitanes and what exactly was their doctrine? The book of Revelation makes two references to this group. In the letter for Ephesus it speaks about their deeds and in the letter for Pergamos it speaks about the doctrine.

Revelation 2:6 To the community of Ephesus

But thou hast, that thou hatest **the deeds** of the Nicolaitanes, which I also hate.

Revelation 2:15 To the community of Pergamos

So hast thou also them that hold **the doctrine** of the Nicolaitanes which thing I hate.

The common theory is that Nicolas, a proselyte of Antioch, was the leader of this group. We can briefly read about him in Acts 6:5. He is one of the small group of believers who are assigned to the daily administration of food distribution. Together with other sources concerning these people we can get a picture of what this group called the Nicolaitanes were all about.

"Sexual vice was actually a part of heathen worship, and recognized as a proper thing in heathen festivals. Priestesses of Diana and kindred deities were public prostitutes. The thing had been a troublesome question for Gentile churches from the start. . . Meantime great multitudes of heathen had become Christians, and had carried some of their old ideas into their new religion. . . Naturally there were all sorts of attempts to harmonize these heathen practices with the Christian religion. Many professing Christian teachers, claiming inspiration from God, were advocating the right to free participation in heathen immoralities. In Ephesus, the Christian pastors, as a body, excluded such teachers. But in Pergamum and Thyatira, while we are not to think that the main body of pastors held such teachings, yet they tolerated within their ranks those who did".

(Halley's Bible Handbook p.694)

"Irenaeus (Haer. 1.26.3) basically repeats the biblical material, adding the assertion that the Nicolaitans were heretical followers of Nicolaus, the proselyte of Antioch who was chosen to be one of the seven (Acts 6:5). Hippolytus (Haer. 7.24) underscores Irenaeus, adding that Nicolaus departed from true doctrine. Clement of Alexandria (Str. 2.20) claims that Nicolaus was an ascetic, and then current Nicolaitans were not his true followers because they perverted his teaching that it was necessary to abuse the flesh. (Duane F. Watson, "Nicolaitans," in David Noel Freeman, ed.,

The Anchor Bible Dictionary (New York, NY: Doubleday, 1996, c1992), 4:1106.)

In Paul's letter to the Ephesians he warns believers against:

- walking like the Gentiles do, in the vanity of their mind (Eph 4:17)
- how the Gentiles/ the heathen have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness (Eph 4:19,20)
- corrupt communication (Eph 4:29)
- fornication, uncleanness, covetousness (Eph 5:3)
- whoremongers, idolatry (Eph 5:4)
- bitterness (Eph 4:31)
- wrath (Eph 4:31)
- anger (Eph 4:31)
- clamour (Eph 4,31)
- evil speaking (Eph 4:31)

Together with the other descriptions we can see a pattern:

- syncretism (see below)
- prostitution
- sexual immoralities
- other heathen practices

The doctrine and deeds of the Nicolaitanes had much to do with syncretism. Syncretism is the combining of different beliefs and practices. It's a merging of morals and values.

The Nicolaitanes merged heathen practices and sexual immorality with their new faith in Yeshua HaMashiach/ Jesus the Christ. It's a fusion of opposites. Fusion of darkness and light, mixing the holy with the unholy, mixing that which is clean with the unclean. This is corruption because the synergism tree of the knowledge of good and evil cannot produce strong healthy fruit, because it's a mix, a dualism of opposites. This is the world we live in today. The world in which everything is mixed up. The truth is wrapped up in lies. The good is mixed with the evil. Everything needs to be merged, mixed, synergised. Haven't you noticed? This mixing up, mingling that which is of God with that which is from the Great Harlot is the most dangerous movement in our communities and in the world we live in. God is not a dualistic God and our faith not a dualistic faith! All knowledge and wisdom we'll ever need is in the bible. We need to read it, understand it and live it. If we start to look for revelation or 'enlightenment' in places other than from God and His word we are on the devil's territory. We need discernment for the days we live in. Let our minds be renewed (Eph 4:23) and let us be sober and watchful!

Acts 20:29-31

For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock. Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them.

Cut off the doctrine

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity that I have given room to the doctrine and deeds of the Nicolaitanes. I repent of all deeds of the Nicolaitanes that I've ever done, every syncretistic teaching and mindset I have accepted and every heathen practice in which I have engaged whether consciously or unconsciously in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to the doctrine and deeds of the Nicolaitanes, to all deeds of the Nicolaitanes, every syncretistic teaching, every syncretistic mindset and every heathen practice over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, and over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off the doctrine and deeds of the Nicolaitanes, all deeds of the Nicolaitanes, every syncretistic teaching, every syncretistic mindset and every heathen practice from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now, in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Galatians 2:4

And that because of false brethren unawares brought in, who came in privily to spy out our liberty which we have in Christ Jesus, that they might bring us in to bondage: (...)

Jude 1:4

For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only LORD God, and our LORD Jesus Christ.

What Are the Mysteries of Mystery Babylon?

How is the Babylon -Jezebel agenda usually packaged and presented? She simply abuses God's morals, values, rules and principles. The mysteries of Mystery Babylon lie in their apparatus, the very processes and methods, their hidden meaning from start to finish to the purpose of reaching her goals.

Many of these processes are unseen, hidden, secret, a mystery but powerful, slowly changing morals, values, mindsets, beliefs. For example: there are a wide variety of occult symbols. All of them are used in pagan religions or rituals whether witchcraft, wicca, satanism, voodoo, santeria etc. The fashion industry often uses many of these and thus many clothes bear occult symbols. Wearing a piece of cloth that has an occult symbol opens the door for various negative influences in the person's life, business, organization or community. Many people are not aware of this or have a hard time believing it. This is a typical example of a secret, a 'mystery'.

What are the key elements that the kingdom of darkness through Babylon -Jezebel uses against us?

- symbols
- knowledge of the psychology of the human mind
- knowledge of the influence and impact of sound and images on people's state of mind, emotions and even their will
- knowledge about our conscious and subconscious apparatus
- knowledge of propaganda principles
- brainwashing & mind control techniques
- three principles of re-education

Let's examine the items mentioned above.

Use of symbols

Symbols usually have two meanings: the esoteric meaning and the exoteric meaning. The exoteric meaning is the general 'explanation' that is communicated to the general public. The esoteric is the real meaning behind the symbol that is understood by only a select group of people.

Two examples:

1. The **esoteric** meaning of the YinYang symbol = dualism and the need for it to exist.

"While "yin" would be dark, passive, downward, cold, contracting, and weak, "yang" would be bright, active, upward, hot, expanding, and strong."

(Source: <http://fly.cc.fer.hr/~shlede/ying/yang.html>,

http://mandarin.about.com/od/chineseculture/a/yin_yang.htm)

The **exoteric** meaning of the YinYang symbol = the lie that 'Lucifer and God are equal'.
Fusion of opposites.

2. The **esoteric** meaning of the Fleur-de-lis symbol = Father, Son, Holy Spirit, purity, Mother Mary.

The **exoteric** meaning of the Fleur-de-lis symbol = death.

Symbols are very powerful since they are initiated from the kingdom of darkness in the first place with a specific assignment to destroy or disturb a particular part of someone's life or of a business, organization or community. Symbols are gateways, channels through which influence enter to execute the specific assignment that the symbol has. Which means the exoteric, real meaning and it's influence through the symbol.

Knowledge of propaganda principles

Propaganda, indoctrination of an idea, concept or mindset, is as old as the world. Throughout the past 6000 years mankind usually uses propaganda principles to dominate, control and subject other people. It is however important to be aware of the principles in order to get an in depth understanding of the Babylon-Jezebel structure around us. This book ends with specific lists providing a clear outline of the 'Prophets of Baal' in our days, which biblical morals and values they break and the corresponding scriptural reference and its spiritual implications. You are going to see clearly the propaganda of Babylon-Jezebel in every part of our society for molding public opinion and beliefs!

The Nazi regime was one of the many cruel military forces in the world. Also one which specifically released propaganda against the Jewish people. It also employed propaganda to glorify the so-called 'strong Aryan race'.

Provided below are some simple examples of how this was manifested in all of the centers of influence in the society of that time:

1 Head/Crown/Mountain: Music, Entertainment & Fine Arts;

- Jud Süß (1940 film)
- The Eternal Jew (1940 film)
- Mein Kampf (1925 book)

2 Head/Crown/Mountain: Media;

- In the newspapers frequently caricatures of the Jew

- The Jews are Guilty! article in Das Reich by Joseph Goebbels (1940)

3 Head/Crown/Mountain: Government & Politics;

- At the Wannsee Conference, 20 January 1942, a meeting of several government officials of the Nazi German regime, various policies relating to the "Final solution to the Jewish question" were discussed.
- Establishment of the Gestapo.
- Obligatory colour ID in concentration camps.

See examples:

www.mashpedia.com/Nazi_concentration_camp_badges
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nazi_concentration_camp_badges
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Identification_in_Nazi_camps
www.adl.org/children_holocaust/about_color_id.asp

4 Head/Crown/Mountain: Religion;

- Alfred Rosenberg's thirty-point program for the establishment of the National Reich Church.
- Churches throughout Europe were mostly silent during the persecution, deportation and killing of the Jews by the Nazis.

5 Head/Crown/Mountain: Business & Technology;

- Hugo Boss manufactured uniforms for the SS.
- IBM delivered the technology in the concentration camps.
- Siemens built factories in and around concentration camps, like Auschwitz and Buchenwald.
- Krupp were the developers of the gas chambers. They had a plant inside the Auschwitz and in the Ravensbreuck camp.
- The Volkswagen was built on Hitler's demand, for a cheap car that could be driven by everybody in Germany.

6 Head/Crown/Mountain: Finance;

- General Electric
- A.E.G.
- Osram
- Deutsche Bank
- Credit Suisse (Swiss bank)
- Union Bank (Swiss bank)
- Enskilda Bank (Swiss bank owned by the Wallenberg family)

Source:

www.theawfultruth.com/salbmw/

www.copi.com/articles/nazibank.html

www.thehiddenevil.com/nazis.asp

http://reformed-theology.org/html/books/wall_street/chapter_07.htm

[Who Financed Hitler: The Secret Funding of Hitler's Rise to Power, 1919-1933](#)

7 Head/Crown/Mountain: Family & Education

- Nazi picture books published by Der Stürmer, show that anti-semitism was taught to children below the age of eight.
- Establishment and rise of the Hitler Jugend
- Children's game called *Juden Raus* (Jews Out)

Now we've seen clearly how the Nazi regime infiltrated and effected every sphere in society.

And these are just a few examples of the many from that dark period in history.

Let's take a look at several important propaganda principles (Taken from Goebbels' Principles of Propaganda).

- Propaganda must effect the enemy's policy and action:
 - a. By suppressing propagandistically desirable material which can provide the enemy with useful intelligence.
 - b. By openly disseminating propaganda whose content or tone causes the enemy to draw the desired conclusions.
 - c. By goading the enemy into revealing vital information about itself.
 - d. By making no reference to a desired enemy activity when any reference would discredit that activity.
- Declassified, operational information must be available to implement a propaganda campaign.
- To be perceived, propaganda must evoke the interest of an audience and must be transmitted through an attention-getting communications medium.
- Material from enemy propaganda may be utilized in operations when it helps diminish that enemy's prestige or lends support to the propagandist's own objective.
- Propaganda may be facilitated by leaders with prestige.
- Propaganda must be carefully timed:
 - a. The communication must reach the audience ahead of competing propaganda.
 - b. A propaganda campaign must begin at the optimum moment.
 - c. A propaganda theme must be repeated, but not beyond some point of diminishing effectiveness.
- Propaganda to the home front must prevent the raising of false hopes which can be blasted

by future events.

- Propaganda to the home front must create an optimum anxiety level:
- Propaganda must facilitate the displacement of aggression by specifying the targets for hatred.

Source:

www.goebbels.info/goebbels-goebbels.htm

www.psywarrior.com/Goebbels.html

<http://thepropagandaproject.wordpress.com/goebbels%E2%80%99s-principles/>

<http://culturalapparatus.wordpress.com/cultural-apparatus/goebbels%E2%80%99s-principles-of-propaganda/>

Three principles of re-education

This is one aspect of 'brainwashing' methods.

- 1) Repetition- Going through the same subject over and over again until it is known by heart.
- 2) Activity pedagogics - The subjects are never left alone, nor are they permitted any private time of their own, they are always in activity.
- 3) Criticism and self-criticism - The subjects are supposed to feel uncertain; under the constant threat of being humiliated and despised.

Source:

www.phinnweb.org/neuro/brainwash

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mind_control

www.martinfrost.ws/htmlfiles/brain_wash.html

<http://people.howstuffworks.com/brainwashing1.htm>

Cut off the mysteries and their power and influence

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity being saturated in and being part of the mysteries of Mystery Babylon, the very processes, methods and their hidden meanings, and that I've allowed in my life a slow change in the biblical morals, values, mindsets and beliefs whether consciously or unconsciously, that I've allowed myself to be influenced by evil, demonic propaganda, and that I've given room to occult symbols in my life in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to the mysteries of Mystery Babylon, the very processes, methods and their hidden meanings, the occult symbols, the enemy's propaganda, every form

of brainwashing & mind control technique from the kingdom of darkness over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off the mysteries of Mystery Babylon, the very processes, methods and their hidden meanings, the occult symbols in my life, the enemy's propaganda, every form of brainwashing & mind control technique from the kingdom of darkness. I cut them off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all of from every gate, every portal, every entrees and exits of my house and and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Luke 8:17

For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest, neither any thing hid, that shall not be **known** and **come abroad**.

Revelation 17:7

I will **tell** thee the mystery of the woman and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

Babylon-Jezebel Vocabulary and Speech

Revelation 17:1 & 15

And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials and talked with me, saying unto me, come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon **many waters**. And he saith unto me, the waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, **and tongues (languages)**

See how much Babylon-Jezebel has infected and polluted language. It's not very pretty **even though I've picked out the 'mildest' phrases and words**. I want to show this to all of you that you might become aware of this, especially those of you who are parents. These **common** words and phrases, but also concepts, even New Age and mystical concepts are taken from various popular lyrics, slogans, TV shows, books, movies, corrupt bibles and use of language in general as it is today. Notice that most of these phrases are harlot/ prostitute, fornication terms! These are the words, proclamations, songs and speech most of the people are steeped in, and bombarded with every day.

Via TV, radio, magazines, cd's, dvd's, music, movies, mp3's, mp4's, on the laptops, tablets etc. A clever and skilled indoctrination isn't it? Notice that most of these phrases are harlotry terms! Don't tell me there is no conspiracy!

3 strand DNA (Freemasonry/ Illuminati concept)
3rd wave (Freemasonry/ Illuminati/ New Age concept)
A new birth (Freemasonry/ Illuminati/ New Age concept)
A new breed (Freemasonry/ Illuminati/ New Age concept)
A new race (Freemasonry/ Illuminati/ New Age concept)
A rebirth (Freemasonry/ Illuminati/ New Age concept)
A release from below (What is really meant? Rev 9:1-12)
Act your colour!
Age of Aquarius (New Age concept)
All on ya pelvis is where I wanna grind at (music lyrics)
All roads lead to God/heaven
All roads lead to Rome

All the attraction, the tension, don't you see baby, this is perfection (music lyrics)
 And boys, boys, boys, we love them, we love them (music lyrics)
 And I'm on tonight, you know my hips don't lie (music lyrics)
 And I'm starting to feel you boy, come on let's go, real slow (music lyrics)
 And we're all getting hosed tonight (music lyrics)
 Arise, take possession of the vineyard (1Kings 21:15-16)
 As above, so below (freemasonry's secret phrase)
 Ascended masters (New Age concept, reaches also that Yeshua/Jesus is one of them. For them he isn't a Lord but Master!)
 Avatar (fusion of god and human)
 Baby fall back, tonight I'm gon be working all that (music lyrics)
 Bayer works wonders (slogan)
 Be a free spirit
 Be nasty
 Be naughty
 Big Brother (TV program)
 Big Brother is watching over you
 Boy, you want my body, wanna ride it like a Harley, once or twice around the block (music lyrics)
 Break the authority
 Breath Prayers (New Age concept)
 Bridal paradigm, or paradigm shift (International House of Prayer. New age concept in religious setting)
 Burn to the sky if you want me (music lyrics)
 Burn to the sky, higher and higher, baby can you play with fire? (music lyrics)
 But having a very good time and behave very bad in the arms of a boy (music lyrics)
 Californication (TV program/show)
 Cause I can feel your body rise, the heat from you, I just start to fantasize (music lyrics)
 Cause you're a criminal as long as you're mine (music lyrics)
 Change frequencies (New Age concept)
 Christian meditation (nowadays from New Age concept of Alpha state which is an altered state of consciousness)
 Christian mysticism
 Come on into my store 'cause my sugar is sweet (music lyrics)
 Dirty Dancing (movie that promoted abortion!)
 Divine guardians (channeling spirits, familiar spirits or aliens who are no less than demons, read Genesis 6:4, Jude 1:5-6, Rev 9:1-3, Rev 9:14-15)
 Deep Breathing (New Age, yoga, hypnosis concept)
 Do it, do it, let me turn you on (music lyrics)
 Do what you want

Do whatever you want
 Do you know that place between being asleep and awake, where you still remember your dreams? That's where I'll always love, that's where I'll always wait for you. (music lyrics)
 Do your thing!
 Do you still listen to your parents?
 Do you wanna see me down on my knees? Or bending over backwards now would you be pleased? (music lyrics)
 Don't be a drag, just be a queen (music lyrics)
 Don't forget. I'm just a girl standing in front of a boy...asking him to love her. (movie)
 Don't let anyone ever make you feel like you don't deserve what you want. (movie)
 Don't listen to authority
 Don't listen to your parents
 Eat of the forbidden fruit
 Empty your mind (New Age concept)
 Empty the mind to fill it with Christ (New Age concept which contradicts Psalm 1:2, 1 Chron 28:9, Mat 22:37)
 Energies of prayer (New Age concept)
 Energies issues (New Age concept)
 Everyday I can't wait, still a virgin me, not for long, me virgin as the guilty, you as the handsome, my first sex (music lyrics)
 Evolution (movie and concept based on Darwin's book 'The Origin of Species')
 Eugenics also called social biology (Concept based on Darwin's book 'The Origin of Species, Freemasonry/ Illuminati concept and one of the subjects on the Bilderberg Group/ One World Order agenda)
 Forever is a long time and time has a way of changing things. (movie)
 Free bodies (sex)
 Free sex
 Free your mind (New Age concept)
 Free, burned a hole in my pocket (music lyrics)
 Gender liberated (bafomet spiritual influence! Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age, Gay concept)
 Gender neutral (bafomet spiritual influence! Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age, Gay concept)
 Get lost!
 Get into an altered state of consciousness to find your true self, God! (New Age concept)
 Get on up babe (music lyrics)
 Get up, get on up like a sex machine (music lyrics)
 Give it to me and she never ever want her body back (music lyrics)
 Give me all you luv in (music lyrics)
 God created humans to be both male and female (bafomet spiritual influence! Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age, Gay concept)

God is both male and female (bafomet spiritual influence! Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age,
 Gay concept)
 God doesn't exist!
 God is dead
 God is inside everyone
 God rocks!
 Going to the next level (Mysticism, New Age concept)
 Got a new flame, ha! (music lyrics)
 Gotta rub me the right way honey (music lyrics)
 Having sex with boys is fun! (music lyrics)
 He ate my heart (music lyrics)
 He/she is divine
 He/she is hot
 He/she is sexy
 He/she rocks
 Heineken. Refreshes the parts other beers cannot reach. (slogan)
 Honor thy self (slogan)
 Holy cow (golden calf, Hindu cow worship)
 Holy moly
 Holy rollers
 'Holy laughter' (Mysticism concept)
 Homo novus (Quote from Marilyn Ferguson, a New Age leader. From her book The Aquarius
 Conspiracy)
 Hormones racing at the speed of light (music lyrics)
 Human metamorphosis (New Age concept. Also part of book The Aquarius Conspiracy from
 Marilyn Ferguson, a New Age leader.)
 Hypnoses
 I am a god
 I am divine
 I am the sea with you and God, who's the sunlight (music lyrics)
 I'm dishonest, and a dishonest man you can always trust to be dishonest... Honestly. It's the
 honest ones you want to watch out for, because you can never predict when they're going to do
 something incredibly... stupid. (movie)
 I can't get no satisfaction, but I'll try (music lyrics)
 I could kill you
 I don't know how to live without your love (music lyrics)
 I don't want it but I do. You're just like poison. My affliction, I'm addicted I can't lie. Kiss me one
 more time before I die. (music lyrics)
 I hate sleeping alone (music lyrics)

I know what you want, She's ... as a stove (music lyrics)
I'll be right here (alien movie, pointing to the mind)
I lose all control when you are here (music lyrics)
I love the way your hands alone run by me (touch me) (music lyrics)
I might just take you home with me (music lyrics)
I put my makeup on a Saturday night, I try to make it happen, try to make it all right (music lyrics)
I rather not live at all than live my life without you (music lyrics)
I sit as queen and I'm not a widow and shall not see sorrow (Rev 18:7)
I think you're really hot (music lyrics)
I touch myself, can't get enough (music lyrics)
I wanna do it so big (music lyrics)
I wanna feel his body, I can't resist it (music lyrics)
I want your love, and all your love is revenge (music lyrics)
I want your psycho, your (music lyrics)
I want your ugly, I want your disease I want your everything as long as it's free, I want your love (music lyrics)
I will not be told (music lyrics)
Idols (TV program)
If you feel sexy in this club, then go 'head toast it up' take it down, let's get sexy right now (music lyrics)
If you're not ready to give, you're not gonna get much more (music lyrics)
I'll break your concentration, imagination with what I make (music lyrics)
I'll get him ..., show him what I've got (music lyrics)
I'll never be a saint it's true (movie, music lyrics)
I'm a genie in a bottle, you gotta rub me the right way (music lyrics)
I'm a queen
I'm a star
I'm a superstar
I'm a slave 4 U (music lyrics)
I'm a slave for you. I cannot hold it; I cannot control it. (music lyrics)
I'm beautiful in my way (music lyrics)
I'm burning up, burning up for your love (music lyrics)
I'm free, I just spent all my money, but I rocked that like it don't cost a thing (music lyrics)
I'm not gonna miss out on the good stuff, the grass is much greener with us on it (music lyrics)
I'm opening up, show me a sign I can't relieve, these crazy emotions flow through me (music lyrics)
I'm sexy
It smells like high heaven

It's time to get your body moving (music lyrics)
 I've been waiting patiently for him to come and get it (music lyrics)
 Jagged in
 Jesus is magic
 Jesus rocks
 Just do it! (slogan)
 Just have sex
 Just let it go, give it up, allow yourself to transform, follow me, follow me to a place I know of no return (music lyrics)
 Kabbalah
 Kill the authority
 Kill the police
 King of pop
 King of Rock 'n Roll
 Let us built a tower that reaches to heaven
 Let's get it on (music lyrics, movie etc)
 Let's rock
 Let's Rock 'n Roll
 Let's bash him/her
 Let's built a tower
 Let's go little Kitty Kat (music lyrics)
 Live however you want. That is how you are. Don't think about anything, this is the beginning (music lyrics)
 Living the game (slogan)
 Lose the panties and the bra, I'ma start with a massage (music lyrics)
 Love me, love me, feed the flame, if you want me back again (music lyrics)
 Luciferous
 Make-up to make love in (slogan)
 Man can become gods (Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age concept)
 Man eater
 Man, find the 'woman' inside of you (Bafomet spiritual influence! Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age, Gay concept)
 Man is both male and female (Bafomet spiritual influence! Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age, Gay concept)
 Many roads lead to Rome
 Maybe you're not even human 'cause only an angel could be so unusual (music lyrics)
 Mind magic
 Mirror, mirror on the wall (Initially from a Walt Disney movie which shows an occult scrying practice. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scrying> Also in several music lyrics)

Money makes the world go round
 My first sex
 My love is red, hotter than the terrible things you said (music lyrics)
 Naughty girl/boy
 New light embodiment (New Age concept meaning Lucifer)
 New Era of humanity, for humanity (Freemasonry/ Illuminati, New Age concept)
 New wave
 Of the sugar below my waist, you nasty boy (music lyrics)
 Oh my God
 One night only (Come on, come on) you and I will be running out of time! (music lyrics)
 Open up your heart and your mind to me (music lyrics)
 Ordo et Chao (latin for 'order from chaos'. Chaos is Greek for 'pit').
 Over and over, put it on replay, 'til you're insane (music lyrics)
 Prophetic Council
 Prophetic Round Table
 Proud to be your girl you make the confusion (music lyrics)
 Purpose driven life (New Age concept)
 Purpose driven church (New Age concept)
 Push myself into your mind, I'd like to put you in a trance, all over (music lyrics)
 Queen
 Queen of blues
 Queen of pop
 Queen of soul
 Queen of the night
 Racism (derived from Darwin's book 'The Origin of Species', eugenics, Freemasonry/ Illuminati concept)
 Rebirthing (Freemasonry/ Illuminati, Mysticism, New Age concept)
 Recognize the God within ourself (Quote from Alice Bailey, a New Age leader)
 Regeneration of the churches (Quote from Alice Bailey, a New Age leader)
 Releasing of 'anointing' (Freemasonry/ Illuminati, Mysticism, New Age concept)
 Rock 'n Roll (A 50's/60's American slang for sex in the backseat of a car).
 Rock 'n Roll for Jesus
 Rockstar
 Rub it up and down all night, just let me go, where you want my hands? (music lyrics)
 Rules are for breaking (movie, music lyrics)
 Singularity (technology word for fusion of technique and humanity, verizon chip, elements of robotics inside human beings, etc.)
 Sacred reading (chantings, New Age concept)
 Say which flavor you like and I'll have it for you (music lyrics)

Set sons of Belial to bear witness against... (1 Kings 21:10)
Seventy different ways to misbehave. Big numbas and I will make it eighty
Sex magic
Sexual Revolution
Sexperience
She rockin dat thang like she holding a guitar (music lyrics)
She's a queen
Sit back down where you belong, in the corner of my bar with your high heels on (music lyrics)
Sitting across a bar, staring right at her pray, It's going well so far, she's gonna get her way (music lyrics)
So be wise and keep on, reading the signs of my body (music lyrics)
So let the gods do to me (1 Kings 19:2)
So sexy it hurts
Starstruck
Stick to your own race
Superstar
The best love is the kind that weakens the soul (music lyrics)
The devil is a part of God (Freemasonry/ Illuminati concept)
The evolution theory
The god inside of you (Freemasonry/ Illuminati concept)
The One ((New Age term for the antichrist)
The Source (New Age concept)
The Presence (New Age concept)
The Christ Self (New Age concept)
The way your body moves across the floor (music lyrics)
There are no rules
There is no God
There's a she wolf in your closet, let it out so it can breathe (music lyrics)
This is the moment that I take over your mind frame (music lyrics)
To locate the single men, I got on me a special radar. (music lyrics)
Tonight you'll be the winner, I will be the price (music lyrics)
Transhumanism (New Age concept. Also part of book The Aquarius Conspiracy from Marilyn Ferguson, a New Age leader.)
Two bodies synchronising don't even need to touch me (music lyrics)
Wanna scratch it back and forth, back and forth (music lyrics)
We are all born superstars
We are gods
We are little gods, little g's (Quote from a Christian 'leader')
We can become gods

We're only friends, We're only friends, tonight we'll let the music free our soul (music lyrics)
 What a girl wants, what a girl needs. Whatever keeps me in your arms, that's what I need...
 (music lyrics)
 What U See (Is What U Get) (music lyrics)
 Whatever makes me happy sets you free (music lyrics)
 Wish I could shut my playboy mouth (music lyrics)
 Wicca, witchcraft
 With all my infidelity, you loved me so incredibly (music lyrics)
 Womanizer
 Work it, move that thing, crazy (music lyrics)
 You have to stand up against your parents!
 You gotta kiss a lot of frogs before you find your prince (sentence from a corrupt bible)
 You know that I want you, and you know that I need you I want it bad, bad romance (music lyrics)
 You know that I'm a witch and I can read your mind boy (music lyrics)
 You make my body scream (ya make my body scream) (music lyrics)
 You the queen, Queen of the jungle (For You). Your King gon' rumble (music lyrics)
 You're so sexy, tonight I am all yours, boy (music lyrics)
 You're the kind that gets your way, uh. Every minute, every single day (music lyrics)
 You too can have a body like mine (slogan)
 Can you come out and play. You make me feel the way a woman is supposed to feel. Let me show you, show you that my love's for real (music lyrics)
 Got no boundaries and no limits, If there's excitement put me in it If it's against the law, arrest me if you can handle it, undress me (music lyrics)
 Put your hands on my waist, run it back with original flavor, queue me up, I'm the twelve on your table, I'm so star struck (music lyrics)
 Touch me here, touch me there Lemme give you your morning dessert I'm not hungry for food, all I want is you (music lyrics)

Cut off the vocabulary and speech

-I confess as a sin and iniquity every Babylon - Jezebel speech and vocabulary I've ever used and allowed to influence me, whether consciously and unconsciously, I confess the sin of having had a froward mouth or listened to it, perverse lips, crooked speech, every form of entering into covenants and accepting invitations from Babylon-Jezebel, allowing myself to be oppressed, every naughtiness, lying tongue, lying speech, every error, folly, every speaking in vanity, every proud speech, every mischievous speech, every wicked speech, all corrupt words and speech,

every blasphemous speech and every harlotry vocabulary and speech in Jesus name/ in the name

of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to every kind of Babylon-Jezebel speech and vocabulary, every froward mouth, all perverse lips, all crooked speech, every form of entering into covenants and invitations from Babylon-Jezebel, every oppression, every naughtiness, lying tongue, lying speech, every error, folly, every vanity, every proud speech, every mischievous speech, every wicked speech, all corrupt words and speech, every blasphemous speech and every harlotry vocabulary and speech;
over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off every kind of Babylon-Jezebel speech and vocabulary, every froward mouth, all perverse lips, all crooked speech, every form of entering into covenants and invitations from Babylon-Jezebel, every oppression, every naughtiness, lying tongue, lying speech, every error, folly, every vanity, every proud speech, every mischievous speech, every wicked speech, all corrupt words and speech, every blasphemous speech and every harlotry vocabulary and speech;
from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Psalm 19:14

Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength and my redeemer.

Psalm 119: 171-172

My lips shall utter praise, when thou hast taught me thy statutes. My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteousness.

Psalm 145: 10-11, 21

All thy works shall praise thee, O LORD, and thy saints shall bless thee. They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power. My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

The Spirits Behind Social Networking and Online Media Technology

Psalm 112:5

Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: he is gracious and full of compassion and righteous. A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with discretion.

Proverbs 3: 19-23

The LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens. By his knowledge the depths are broken up and the clouds drop down the dew. My son, let not them depart from thine eyes: keep sound wisdom and discretion: So shall they be life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck. Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely, and thy foot shall not stumble.

Wow. Social networking and the entire realm of online media has taken a huge turn in our lives hasn't it? New technologies stir our curiosity, our imagination and our willingness to participate. And how the world participates! Millions of people all over the globe have at least 2 online profiles and chat. We submit posts on Facebook, some also participating in various blogs. We send tweets.

Most of this is about our interests, our hobbies and the stuff we read in the newspapers or magazines, what we see on TV or in the movies. We share photographs of ourselves, we share the places we like to go on vacation, even where we are on a short holiday within the borders of our country. We're all over these new exciting developments on the world wide web!

Timeline

1969 Compuserve, the first internet service provider

1971 First email is sent between two computers

1979 Development of user nets and online Bulletin Board Systems allowing users to exchange data over phone lines.

1991 America Online launches AOL for DOS which became the most popular online gateway. Millions of people flocked to the portal.

1989 British engineer Sir Tim Bernes-Lee works at a project at the CERN, a European organization for nuclear research in Switzerland. This becomes the world wide web.

1993 More than 2000 web servers online

1997 The worldwide web has 1 million websites

1998 Google introduces it's internet search engine

2000 The dot.com bubble bursts. 70 million computers are connected to the internet
 2001 Launching of Wikipedia
 Apple introduces iPods
 2002 Friendster is launched
 2003 Myspace & LinkedIn is launched
 Apple introduces iTunes
 The worldwide web has +/- 3 billion websites
 2004 Facebook, Flickr (online photo sharing), Digg (online news sharing) is launched
 2005 YouTube is launched
 The worldwide web has +/- 8 billion websites
 2006 Twitter (microblogging) is launched
 2009 Facebook is ranked as the most frequently-used social network worldwide with more than 200 million profiles.
 2010 Google introduces Google Buzz, a sharing feature integrated with gmail
 2011 Social media is accessible nearly anywhere in the world
 550 million Facebook profiles
 65 million tweets sent every day
 2 billion videos shared on YouTube
 Rise of social media commerce
 Rise of a privacy debate surrounding public sharing

Watching the development of the technology

We are already connected to the worldwide web or the internet in various ways.
 The worldwide web is one massive pile of organized information.

What has this to do with Babylon-Jezebel and her structure?

- On a regular desktop, laptop and tablet we can search the web seeking answers to our questions, our searches.
- Cell phones are small computers which can be tracked due to triangulation (a compass ability). We can share nearly everything with our phones. Most of the modern phones are called 'smart phones', since you can visit the internet and social networks, including video platforms, right on the phone.
- We use social networking. Most of these platforms already have the possibility to merge or 'sync' information with other platforms where we have profiles.
- Augmented reality provides a live, direct or indirect view of the physical world which is

augmented or manipulated by computer-generated input, sound, video or graphs.

- Open ID arrangements allows users to employ a single set of logins for every site they visit. (This would be the precursor to merging all social platforms into one.)

- Cloud computing is developed. Cloud is just a fancy tech name for the internet.

Cloud computing means that many aspects in our lives can be connected to the web. In the nearby future we will be able to connect our entire household to the internet. Our TV's, radios, refrigerators, printers, even the lighting in our houses can be 'plugged' into the web. The advantages? Direct connection to the web is going to make it possible to process information faster, especially if 'the internet' knows a lot about you!! And we don't need physical servers to store our data anymore.

We can store all documents directly on the web. Well, since we're already dominant on the internet, these extra tech features 'will make our lives better and easier'. Is it really?

But wait just one minute. You see, I don't trust mankind. I'll put my trust in the LORD. The knowledge and wisdom of humanity and all this technology may be considered 'cool'. But only the Lord's knowledge and wisdom brings shalom, protection and guards my life, mind and heart. But as for all this cutting edge technology.... There is an agenda behind it!

- Singularity, the interface between technology and the human body, emerges. This represents a fusion of technology and humanity. This will be the ultimate Human Computer Interface (HCI) model the world has ever seen. Human Computer Interface is the study, planning and design of the interaction between people and computers. Technology like artificial intelligence, self replicating molecular machines and the next stages of genetic engineering will usher in singularity. Thus causes an extremely rapid change in society and the world we live in today. Examples of singularity include the Verizon chip in the arm or hand, allowing people to buy products or be admitted to clubs or organizations without the 'traditional' hustle and bustle of waiting in a queue, showing your ID and paying. Of course the chip was initially launched as a 'healthcare-safety device' to win people over. Another example would be what is already presented in various science fiction movies like The Terminator, The Matrix and IRobot. Artificial intelligence within humans and the other way around.

Imagine someone coming to power who has immediate access to every person's profiles and other digital information, and therefore, all the most wide-ranging details involved in their lives.

- What if that person (man of sin, son of perdition 2 Th 2:3, Rev 17:8-11) decides that you are not allowed to have internet access anymore?
- What if that person has so much information about you, information that you submitted and shared yourself, that he **can** use it against you?
- What if the worldwide web is really like a spider's web? A stage set for the antichrist (man of sin, son of perdition) to arise. One immense control system available to him, enabling

him to control, and therefore dominate, the whole world? Interconnectivity is the process behind the technologies of today. Everything needs to be linked, merged, synched, comprised, combined. I foresee that even all the currently separate social networking platforms will eventually be merged into one big platform.

Maybe behind the curtains the founders of these social media networking platforms aren't really each others competitors!?! Maybe they are all working together to execute one agenda.

- What is the opposite of sharing information?
- What is the opposite of sharing nearly your entire life with people, whether on the internet or in real life?

Proverbs 2:10-11

When wisdom entereth into thine heart, and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul;
Discretion shall preserve thee, understanding shall keep thee.

Who's behind it?

Yes, this is conspiracy talk because I do believe in conspiracies. Maybe not all people involved are aware of it but I can see with the development of technology and online media how this will set the stage for THE PERFECT CONTROL SYSTEM (Rev 13:11-18) which is a trap. You see, the enemy (man of sin, son of perdition 2 Th 2:3, Rev 17:8-11) is not omnipresent like God. The enemy NEEDS an actual control system to be able to know about people and control them. It's as simple as that. The internet or worldwide web will become a means of social control, a weapon of war and destruction.

I really do believe what we see today has everything to do with the end times we live in. This has a spiritual application also. Consider the rise of the mark. Whether it's **electronic chips** like Verizon's, being swept into and steeped in the world's daily '**rituals**' like '**having to use** social networking **every day**', being '**driven**' into wanting and chasing new tech etc., maybe "the mark of the beast" is all of that!

Maybe it's not just one single thing or technology.

- What has our daily focus?
- What are our priorities?
- What are the things we are completely consumed by, steeped in?

The answers to these questions reveal who we **worship!**

Did you know that both Google and Facebook have strong connections with secret/information services like the CIA and also with the Bilderberg Group? Did you know that Twitter is under White House control and that all tweets ever made are stored?

<http://animalnewyork.com/2011/06/proof-the-bilderberg-meetings-are-evil/>

<http://theinfounderground.com/forum/viewtopic.php?f=4&t=14686&start=0>

<http://thenewamerican.com/tech-mainmenu-30/computers/8409-after-bilderberg-meeting-facebook-official-says-end-internet-anonymity>

<http://www.smashwords.com/books/view/128214>

There are spirits, demonic forces, fusing this entire internet spectrum for the creation of the perfect control system. It really all has to do with religion, with worship. We worship or follow either light or darkness. Even in movies like The Matrix religion has a dominant position doesn't it?

That particular movie was all about syncretism, pieces of many religions combined together in one.

We touched on that subject in an earlier chapter. Everything in this world has to do with worship!

It's either faith in God, Word-based religion or pagan-lucifer-mysticism-freemasonry religion(s).

I don't have all the answers, I'm just thinking out loud together with you. I do know everything in this world has to do with worship of some kind. Even the people who claim to be not religious have a religion, a system of belief. Which 'gods or goddesses' (in reality demonic entities) do many unbelievers and heathens worship that involve 'bringing together', collecting the pieces? Let something arise, something arise from its ashes again, putting the puzzle back together again, connecting people from all walks of life? And also responsible for connecting 'all the religions' together?

-Gaia: her very name means earth. According to Wicca's, New Agers and naturalists is Mother Earth who gives life to everything. She is the 'mother that connects everything and everybody into one. Gaia is also the 'goddess' of awakening.

-Diana, a Jezebel spirit who is a prostitute. Her Greek name is Artemis. She is the 'goddess' of light and unity of peoples.

-Hestia, whose Greek name is Vesta, is the 'goddess' of family unity.

-Phoenix bird is a mythological bird who was burned and has the ability to rise from his ashes.

What is social media and networking all about? **Connecting** on the web (or trap). **Uniting people.** Like one big happy **family**. Followers of whatever religion see themselves as being part of a 'family'. Being a family is all about **sharing**. Could it be that the 'gods' mentioned above are the spiritual forces behind these developments? Ephesians 6,10-18.

My advice would be the following:

- Use your own website or blog to communicate to people. Even so, be careful of the information you share.

I know that the new media is also a good tool to share information fast. This very E-book is also communicated through new media, I'll be honest! I don't want to be a hypocrite or sound like one. But be very careful with sharing in general. Ones there was a time that we didn't had these online media platforms didn't we? We managed to live our lives too, isn't it? Perhaps we even have to prepare ourselves to live a live without internet at all. Completely off the grid! Not even mobile phone usage. Science Fiction or science fact? The world wide web is a world wide trap!

Proverbs 4:19

The way of the wicked is as darkness: they know not at **what they stumble**.

Cut off the spirits, spells and ungodly drive behind social networking & online media technology

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity every 'drivenness' and ungodly enthousiasm and drive for social networking and technology in general, every instance in which I lacked wisdom and discretion in the use of the internet and technological devices, every time I shared more information about me and my life than was necessary, every time that I was consumed by the things of the world, consumed by online social networking in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to the control system of the beast and his prophet, every structure and element of that controlsystem, all ungodly/blasphemous developments in technology, the yoke of having to share information online, the ungodly and evil imaginations behind internet computer technology, Gaia, Mother Earth, Diana, Artemis, Hestia, Vesta and every trap of the enemy using the internet;
over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrees and exits of my house and over the atmosphere

in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off the control system of the beast and his prophet, every structure and element of that control system, all ungodly/blasphemous developments in technology, the yoke of having to share information online, the ungodly and evil imaginations behind internet computer technology, Gaia, Mother Earth Diana, Artemis, Hestia, Vesta and every trap of the enemy using the internet;
from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances,
and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Proverbs 3:5-8

Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

The stars behind the stars, just like in the days of Noah

Ephesians 6:11

Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against **principalities**, against **powers**, against **the rulers of the darkness of this world**, against **spiritual wickedness in high places**. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;

Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God; Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints.

Have you noticed that in our language, titles of movies/TV shows and in the names of companies and organizations we've got many references to stars? It's very striking to me. Take a moment to read this list.

- Starwars
- Stardom
- Superstar(s)
- Starship
- Startrooper
- When wish upon a star
- Be a star
- Starbucks
- I'm a star
- I'm a superstar
- You're/he/she is a star
- It's written in the stars
- Look upon the stars
- Rockstar
- Starstruck

The bible speaks about the existence of angels which are called stars, the host of heaven or the sons of God. It is written in: Gen 19:1-3, Job 1:6, Job 2:1, Mat 22:30, Mark 12:25, Heb 13:2, Rev 1:16, Rev 1:20, Rev 2:1, Rev 3:1, Rev 12:4.

The Hebrew word for angel is Malak or Malach which means messenger. There are two groups of angels, those in the kingdom of God and those in the kingdom of darkness. This was not so in the beginning. We read about a rebellion in heaven by an angel called Lucifer. He wanted to exalt himself above God and he could persuade one third of all heaven's angels. God judged them, threw them out of the heaven they had inhabited. These angels are known as the fallen angels. These eventually made structures of wicked fallen angels principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness in high places, through which they negatively influenced the affairs on earth throughout human history. Some other fallen angels were bound (Rev 9:14-15). Let's read about the being with which it all began.

Isaiah 14:12

How art thou fallen from heaven, O **Lucifer, son of the morning!** How art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart,

I will ascend into heaven,

I will exalt my throne above the stars of God,

I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north,

I will ascend above the heights of the clouds,

I will be like the most High.

Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms,

That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that opened not the house

of his prisoners? All the kings of the nations, even all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own house, But thou art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit, as a carcase trodden under feet.

Revelation 12:3-4a,12

And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a **great red dragon**, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. And his tail drew **the third part of the stars of heaven**, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood(...)

Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! For **the devil is come down** unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

Luke 10:18

And he (Yeshua) said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning **fall from heaven**.

The fallen angels, which we also call demons or the demonic, are the spiritual influence behind the actual Babylon-Jezebel structure in the world. People can organize in secret in meetings like the Bilderberg Group, the Illuminati and others. Even so, there is an invisible influence from the fourth dimension that orchestrates all that we see and hear in the world. There was a time though that these fallen angels were seen in our 3rd dimension. Yes even entered into our world in the most devious way. Yeshua told us that one of the signs of the end times would be that it will be like in the days of Noah. What was so peculiar of the days of Noah? What happened then that marked that particular generation and what will rise again in our days?

Genesis 6:4

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them. That the **sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose**. And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. **There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown**. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. (...) But Noah found grace in the eyes of the Lord. These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man and perfect in his generations, and Noah walked with God.

Jude 1:5-6

I will therefore put you in remembrance, though ye once knew this, how that the LORD, having saved the people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed them that believed not. **And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation**, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.

The Hebrew scriptures show us what has happened. These wicked fallen angels had mingled themselves with woman, daughters of mankind. Fourth dimension beings can show themselves in the 3rd dimension, which is our dimension. There has been a mingling which caused a different breed, a new breed, the giants. The earth had a gene pool problem. We can read about the giants in: Nu 13:33, Deut 2:20, Deut 3:11-13, Jos 18:6, Jos 12:4, Jos 13:12, Jos 15:8, Jos 17:15, 1 Sam 17:4 & 23, 1 Sam 22:10, 2 Sam 21:22, 1 Chron 20:4-6.

God created man, but not the giants. God made a clear division between humanity and other beings like angels. Just like in the days of Noah, the prominent, rich and famous and the most influential in the world, seemed to be inspired by these fallen angels. The stars behind the human 'stars'. Isn't it interesting that 'star' is THE word which indicates a successful, respected person in the world? Could there be a hidden, invisible influence that makes people, (generally those who happen to live in a way that is not in accordance with God's principles) - those who live in debauchery and fornication - the ones who are respected and honored? **Man and woman of renown?** Think about this. The fallen stars or angels still have an influence in the world, even though many don't know or believe it.

Matthew 24:37

But as the days of No'ah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that No'ah entered into the ark. And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

Luke 17:26

And as it was in the days of No'ah, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that No'ah entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all. Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded; But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all. Even thus shall it be in the day when the son of man is revealed.

Hebrews 11:7

By faith No'ah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

Noah was 'perfect' in his generation because he wasn't offspring, posterity of fallen angels. He was purely human. In our days we can perceive how both science and technology are very close to producing a new breed, a new humanity. I encourage you to look into information about the so-called 3 strand DNA. Mankind wants to create Godhood for himself and science is tampering with the very core of life, DNA to create superhumans, gods, **men and woman of renown**. See how far science has already progressed toward adding the last drops in the seven vials or bowls of the wrath of God upon the earth (Rev 15).

Cut off the influence of the stars

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity that I have given room to the doctrines of devils and demons, fallen stars, fallen angels, that I've allowed myself to be influenced by them consciously and unconsciously, by superstition, astrology and horoscope reading, through allegiance to the five "I wills" (Isaiah 14:12-15) of Lucifer who is Satan, every allegiance and covenant with fallen angels, every ungodly, unhealthy drive to be successful and respected by and in the world in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to all fallen angels, principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness in high places, all wicked structures, the Nephilim, all offspring of fallen angels, all doctrines of devils and demons, fallen stars, fallen angels, every superstition, all astrology and horoscope reading, every allegiance with the five I wills of Lucifer who is Satan, every allegiance and covenant with fallen angels, every ungodly, unhealthy drive to be successful and respected by and in the world; I break every demonic subjection over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off all fallen angels, principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness in high places, all wicked structures, the Nephilim, all offspring of fallen angels, all doctrines of devils and demons, fallen stars, fallen angels, every superstition, all astrology and horoscope reading, every allegiance with the five I wills of Lucifer who is Satan, every allegiance and covenant with fallen angels, every ungodly, unhealthy drive to be successful and respected by and in the world; I cut these off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Psalm 19:1

The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

Luke 10:19

Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy; and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Ecclesiastes 1:9

The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be;
and that which is done is that which shall be done;
and there is no new thing under the sun.

Ezekiel 33:1-6

Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,
Son of man, speak to the children of thy people and say
unto them, when I bring the sword upon a land if the
people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him
for their watchman: If when he seeth the sword come
upon the land, he blow the trumpet and warn the people;
Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and
taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away,
his blood shall be upon his own head.
He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning;
his blood shall be upon him. But he that taketh warning
shall deliver his soul.

But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not
the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword
come, and take any person from among them, he is taken
away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the
watchman's hand.

Cutting off sabotage and oppositional forces

A Hebraic perspective of Ephesians 6:10-18. Deborah's Drash
<http://deborahsmessianicministries.com/thepriestlygarments.htm>

A Christian perspective of Ephesians 6:10-18.
[*Pastor Clements: the sword of the spirit \(audio\)*](#)

I cut off, break and destroy/

We cut off, break and destroy:

1. everything that opposes and sabotages love and charity
2. everything that opposes and sabotages joy, gladness and happiness
3. everything that opposes and sabotages peace
4. everything that opposes and sabotages tolerance
5. everything that opposes and sabotages friendliness
6. everything that opposes and sabotages goodness
7. everything that opposes and sabotages faith and faithfulness
8. everything that opposes and sabotages gentleness
9. everything that opposes and sabotages self control
10. everything that opposes and sabotages affluence, profusion and abundance
11. everything that opposes and sabotages financial wealth
12. everything that opposes and sabotages prosperity and well-being
13. everything that opposes and sabotages financial abundance
14. everything that opposes and sabotages well-being
15. everything that opposes and sabotages finances
16. everything that opposes and sabotages financial freedom
17. everything that opposes and sabotages divine freedom
18. everything that opposes and sabotages favor and goodwill
19. everything that opposes and sabotages prosperity
20. everything that opposes and sabotages happiness
21. everything that opposes and sabotages health and well-being
22. everything that opposes and sabotages grace, mercy and forgiveness
23. everything that opposes and sabotages affection
24. everything that opposes and sabotages signs and marks of goodwill and favor
25. everything that opposes and sabotages courtesy
26. everything that opposes and sabotages sympathy
27. everything that opposes and sabotages advantage

28. everything that opposes and sabotages financial benefits
29. everything that opposes and sabotages privileges, rights and freedom for the children of the living God (we already see that the worldly powers usurp these as against the children of God)
30. everything that opposes and sabotages educational success
31. everything that opposes and sabotages successful relationships
32. everything that opposes and sabotages victories

I reject, break and destroy/ We reject, break and destroy all of these retroactively from my/our conception on and through this moment:

over myself/ourselves,
over my/our will, emotions and thoughts,
over my/our consciousness, unconscious and subconscious,
over my/our spirit/ soul and body,
over my/our speech,
over all of my/our progeny,
over my/our present, past and future,
over my personality and adulthood,
over my identity and my masculinity/femininity,
over my/our spine,
over my/our wallet(s),
over my/our employment opportunities,
over my/our relationships with others, including business contacts,
over my/our marriage,
over my/our successes,
over my/our education,
over the money and assets that I/we currently have,
and over each and every other aspect of my/our life,

and I also break, cut off and destroy/we also break, cut off and destroy
every demonic subjection of the above over every part of my/our life
in the name of the Lord Jesus the Christ from Nazareth!
Amen

Cutting off Negative Societal Influences

A Hebraic perspective of Ephesians 6:10-18. Deborah's Drash
<http://deborahsmessianicministries.com/thepriestlygarments.htm>

A Christian perspective of Ephesians 6:10-18.
[Pastor Clements: the sword of the spirit \(audio\)](#)

I reject, cut off, break and destroy/ We reject, cut off, break and destroy every possible negative natural and spiritual force, power and influence, both visible and invisible, of :
any form of free masonry, magic/sorcery/witchcraft, Wicca, Kabbalah,
all Wicca's, all free masons, all sorcerers, New Age, all New Age adherents, Islam, all Muslims,
voodoo, hoodoo, of Santeria, spiritualism, Nazism, atheism, racism, eugenics, satanism,
witchcraft and witches, of all hypnotists, of each and every lodge of free masonry, of all satanic
grottoes, all Reiki practitioners, all practitioners of hypnosis, all mentalists,
of every power of the air of the kingdom of darkness, of Buddhism, Hinduism, of evil and
malevolence, jealousy and envy, of destruction, Confucianism, of humanism, occultism, all
curses, all magic spells,
every form of pollution, of every confusion, all jinxes, every enchantment,
all principalities/ powers/ strongholds/ rulers of the darkness of this world and spiritual
wickedness in high places, of all human devils, Babylon-jezebel, all mandorla doors and
gateways, of all doors of death, all occult symbols and symbolism, every imprisonment of death,
every interlocking spirit, the triquetra symbol, all triquetra doors and gateways, of the mother
church of Catholicism, all 'wombs' of darkness, all places of impurity, all of the "placements in
prisons of darkness", of all workers of iniquity, every mystery of unrighteousness, every power
source of Mystery Babylon-Jezebel, all graves and cemeteries, all apparatus of the darkness, of
all structures of the children of Belial and those who conduct themselves as such, of every false
gospel, every monitoring from the darkness, every control and control system of the children of
Belial, of every web of the darkness, all mind control spirits, of all assignments and rulerships
including their force, power and influence over people of and from the children of Belial and
those who conduct themselves as such, and from the darkness including all their forces and
influences:

1. in and through all music and art in my and in the entire world
2. in and through entertainment in my country and in the entire world
3. in and through the government and politics in my country and in the entire world
4. in and through the media in my country and in the entire world
5. in and through religion in my country and in the entire world
6. in and through families in my country and in the entire world

7. in and through business & technology in my country and in the entire world
8. in and through all banks, the banking system and all financial institutions in my country and in the entire world
9. in and through education and the educational system in my country and in the entire world
10. in and through the air in my country and in the entire world
11. in and through every atmosphere and climate in my country and in the entire world
12. in and through the pharmaceutical industry in my country and in the entire world
13. in and through every form of terror in my country and in the entire world
14. in and through all sodomites in my country and in the entire world
15. in and through freemasonry and all free masons in my country and in the entire world
16. in and through sorcery and all sorcerers in my country and in the entire world
17. in and through Wicca and all Wiccans in my country and in the entire world
18. in and through Kaballah and all Kabbalists in my country and in the entire world
19. in and through New Age and all New Agers in my country and in the entire world
20. in and through voodoo and hoodoo and all practitioners of voodoo and hoodoo in my country and in the entire world
21. in and through Santeria and all Santeria practitioners in my country and in the entire world
22. in and through spiritualism and all spiritualist practitioners in my country and in the entire world and through racism and all racists in my country and in the entire world
23. in and through satanism and all satanists and goths in my country and in the entire world
24. in and through freemasonry lodges in my country and in the entire world
25. in and through all mentalists in my country and in the entire world
26. in and through all magic, all mental magic, all financial magic in my country and in the entire world
27. in and through every sorcery and enchantment in my country and in the entire world
28. in and through all curses, aphorisms, jinxes and those who pronounce aphorisms and curses in my country and in the entire world

I/we reject, break, cut off and destroy all of these retroactively from the time of my/our birth/conception to this moment:

over my self/ourselves,
 over my/our will, emotions and thoughts,
 over my/our consciousness, unconscious and subconscious,
 over my/our spirit/ soul and body,
 over my/our speech and all that I/we say,
 over my/our entire progeny, physical and spiritual
 over my/our present, past and future
 over my personality and my adulthood,
 over my identity and my femininity/masculinity,

over my/our spine,
over my/our wallet(s),
over my/our employment opportunities,
over my/our relationships,
over my/our marriage,
over my/our successes,
over my/our education,
over the money and all assets that I/we have at this time,
and over every aspect of my/our life/lives,

and I/we break, cut off and destroy also every demonic subjection thereof over every part of
my/our life/lives in the name of the Lord Jesus the Christ of Nazareth!

Amen

SPIRITUAL WARFARE PRAYERS 1

Breaking of Jezebel spirits

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: that we have given room to Jezebel, the woman with the many names and titles, that we've listened to her, listened to her prophets, allowing her to instruct or counsel us, allowed her to turn our heart away from God, allowed her to turn the hearts of our children away from us, allowed her to turn our heart away from our husband/wife, allowed her to bring various forms of promiscuity and debauchery in our lives bshem Yeshua HaMashiach/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I also confess as a sin and iniquity: every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, and rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, and every fear and paralysis that prevented me from confronting Jezebel spirits. I confess that I had evil imaginations and allowed her to stir them up. I renounce every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and any occurrence during which I have mocked and broken God's rules in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ!

- I break every demonic subjection to

Jezebel	Venus
Mystery Babylon	Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth
Mother of Whoredoms and Witchcrafts	Mother of Exiles
Mother of Secrets	Mother of God
Mother Mary	Daughter of Babylon
Daughter of the Chaldeans	The great Whore/Harlot
Spirit of Whoredoms	Mistress of Kingdoms
Mistress of Witchcrafts	Mistress of Sorceries
Queen of heaven	Queen of the Coast
Queen Mother	Queen of Kingdoms
Queen of Babylon	Goddess of War
Goddess of Fertility	Cursed Woman
She Who Sits on Many Waters	She Who Sits on the Seven Mountains
Astarte, Astoreth Istar or Esther	Diana
Shekinah	Spirit of Sophia
Rosemary	Athaliah
Semiramus	Hecate

Isis
Artemis

Cybele
and every other Jezebel kind of spirit

And I also break every demonic subjection to their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules; I break this deception **over every part of:**

- my mind, will and emotions,
- over my body, soul and my spirit,
- over my finances,
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity,
- over my spine and my pineal gland,
- and I break it over my present and my future
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious,
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing
- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus,
- who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off Jezebel and every other Jezebel spirit including their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules;

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious,

and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house
and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part
of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

**I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut
loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life
right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out
and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name!**

**I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything
that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name!**

**My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension
that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom,
Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy,
Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name.**

Cut off the dominion of Asherah

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: every form of worship of Asherah, the goddess, called the Divine, seen as the Great Mother, there where we have called women mother or mom who shouldn't be called that way, there where we have followed or listened to people who where bound in idol worship of some kind, the believe and mindset of every subliminal doctrine of the Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father, every natural and spiritual harlotry/ prostitution, that I or my ancestors have made Asherah poles/groves, that I or my ancestors have prayed to or inside Asherah poles/groves, every divination and fortune-telling, have allowed ourselves to come under the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Asherah type of spirits, every giving of honor to other Asherim (plural) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every form of worship of Asherah, the goddess, called the Divine, seen as the Great Mother;
- calling women mother or mom who shouldn't be called that way;
- following or listening to people who where or are bound in idol worship of some kind;
- the believe and mindset of every subliminal doctrine of the Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father, every natural and spiritual harlotry/ prostitution;
- Asherah poles/groves;
- prayers made to or inside Asherah poles/groves;
- every divination and fortune-telling;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Asherah type of spirits;
- every giving of honor to other Asherim (plural) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;

- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- - **I cut off** every form of worship of Asherah, the goddess, called the Divine, seen as the Great Mother, calling women mother or mom who shouldn't be called that way;
- following or listening to people who where or are bound in idol worship of some kind;
- the believe and mindset of every subliminal doctrine of the Female Partner of God/the wife of God the Father, every natural and spiritual harlotry/ prostitution;
- Asherah poles/groves;
- prayers made to or inside Asherah poles/groves;
- every divination and fortune-telling;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Asherah type of spirits;
- every giving of honor to other Asherim (plural) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ

I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name!

Cut off the dominion of Shekinah

I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- coming under the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Shekinah, the goddess, the Divine, the Great Mother, the ancient one, the Holy Queen , the “Blessing of the Deep”, the Consort of God, the Queen of Heaven, the Queen of the Angels;
- all worship with spiritual prostitution of Shekinah;
- every false fire;
- every occasion on which I/we have had or used the occult third eye of “illumination”;
- every occasion on which I/we acted as a false priest, or as a part of a false priesthood;
- every occasion on which I/we subjected myself/ourselves to the authority, rule and reign of a false or prostitute priesthood;
- every occasion on which I was/we were a false bride;
- the worship of “Mother Earth”;
- every occasion on which I/we requested and desired the "Shekinah Glory";
- every instance in which I/we believed in the doctrine that Shekinah is the Feminine Presence of God;
- every time I/we referred to the Holy Spirit as Shekinah;
- every occasion on which I/we entertained any female and sexual conception of the Shekinah; and,
- every false interaction with the true Divine (including any concomitant desire) or even any such false interaction with the true God in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break every demonic subjection to:

- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Shekinah, the goddess, the Divine, the Great Mother, the ancient one, the Holy Queen, the “Blessing of the Deep”, the Consort of God, the Queen of Heaven, the Queen of the Angels;
- all worship with spiritual prostitution of Shekinah;
- every false fire;
- having or having used the occult third eye of “illumination”;
- being a part of any false priesthood;
- coming under the authority, rule and reign of any false or prostitute priesthood;
- being a false bride;
- worship of “Mother Earth”;
- having requested and desired the "Shekinah Glory";
- having believed the doctrine that Shekinah is the Feminine Presence of God;

- every form of blasphemy;
- any and every female and sexual conception of the Shekinah; and,
- every false interaction (including any concomitant desire) with the Divine or even with the true God in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finance;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;
- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut off all subjection to the authority, rule, reign and dominion of:

- Shekinah, the goddess, the Divine, the Great Mother, the Ancient one, the Holy Queen, the “Blessing of the Deep”, the Consort of God, the Queen of Heaven, the Queen of the Angels,
- worship, with spiritual prostitution, of Shekinah;
- every false fire;
- having or using the occult third eye of “illumination”;
- having participated in any false priesthood; a false or prostitute priesthood; being a false bride; worship of “Mother Earth”;
- having requested and desired the "Shekinah Glory", belief in the doctrine that Shekinah is the Feminine Presence of God;
- every form of blasphemy;
- any and every female and sexual conception of the Shekinah; and
- every false interaction (including it's desire) with the Divine or even the true God.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances,

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious,
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in

- and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my life and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name!

I close all doors and gates to me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name!

Cut off the dominion of Kabbalah and other types of witchcraft and it's influence

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: for every form of

- Kabbalah, mysticism and witchcraft, all kabbalistic magic amulets and seals, that we have allowed ourselves to be bewitched in various ways (Galatians 3:1);
- every esoteric method, discipline and school of thought, the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Kabbalah, New Age, occultism and all occultist syncretic adaptations;
- every form of the theosophical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Ecstatic tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Magico-theurgical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of mysticism and witchcraft;
- every form of black magic;
- being guided by spirit-helpers (not Gods spirit of His angels);
- being guided by familiar spirits;
- every time when we have made our children pass through the fire (Deuteronomy 18:10-11);
- everytime when we have consulted enchanter, astrologers, witches/wicca's or have been one ourselves, (Leviticus 19:31);
- everytime when we have consulted familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer or have been one ourselves;
- every rebellion which is the sin of witchcraft;
- every stubbornness, iniquity and idolatry;
- every rejection of the word of the LORD;
- every adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness and revellings,
- everytime where we, ourselves has pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom or a spiritual equivalence of this in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every form of Kabbalah, mysticism and witchcraft;
- all kabbalistic magic amulets and seals;
- every bewitchment, every esoteric method, discipline and school of thought;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Kabbalah, New Age, occultism and all occultist syncretic adaptations;
- every form of the theosophical tradition of Kabbalah;

- every form of the Ecstatic tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Magico-theurgical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of mysticism and witchcraft;
- every form of black magic;
- all spirit-helpers (not Gods spirit of His angels);
- all familiar spirits;
- every passing through the fire (Deuteronomy 18:10-11);
- every consulting of enchanters, astrologers, witches/wicca's (Leviticus 19:31);
- every consulting of familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer;
- every rebellion which is the sin of witchcraft;
- every stubbornness, iniquity and idolatry;
- every rejection of the word of the LORD;
- every adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness and revellings,
- every valley of the son of Hinnom or a spiritual equivalence of this in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off every form of

- Kabbalah, mysticism and witchcraft;
- all kabbalistic magic amulets and seals;
- every bewitchment, every esoteric method, discipline and school of thought;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of Kabbalah, New Age, occultism and all occultist syncretic adaptations;
- every form of the theosophical tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Ecstatic tradition of Kabbalah;
- every form of the Magico-theurgical tradition of Kabbalah;

- every form of mysticism and witchcraft;
- every form of black magic;
- all spirit-helpers (not Gods spirit of His angels);
- all familiar spirits;
- every passing through the fire (Deuteronomy 18:10-11);
- every consulting of enchanters, astrologers, witches/wicca's (Leviticus 19:31);
- every consulting of familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer;
- every rebellion which is the sin of witchcraft;
- every stubbornness, iniquity and idolatry;
- every rejection of the word of the LORD;
- every adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness and revellings,
- every valley of the son of Hinnom or a spiritual equivalence of this in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present;
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ

I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name!

Cut off the dominion of Fear and Paralysation

- I confess as a sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- every toleration for Jezebel and all Jezebel spirits (Revelation 2:20), not dare to confront Jezebel;
- allowing Jezebel spirits to wound and grieve us our families, our marriages, our children, our congregations;
- listened and followed to this false prophetess spirit;
- all spiritual fornication and eating of things sacrificed unto idols under Jezebel;
- every form of fear and paralysation;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion and bondage of fear and paralysation, not accepting the Spirit of adoption from God (Romans 8:15) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every toleration for Jezebel and all Jezebel spirits;
- (Revelation 2:20), not dare to confront Jezebel;
- allowing Jezebel spirits to wound and grieve us, our families, our marriages, our children, our congregations;
- listened and followed to this false prophetess spirit;
- all spiritual fornication and eating of things sacrificed unto idols under Jezebel;
- every form of fear and paralysation;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion and bondage of fear and paralysation, not accepting the Spirit of adoption from God (Romans 8:15) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my

house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;

- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off

- every toleration for Jezebel and all Jezebel spirits (Revelation 2:20), not dare to confront Jezebel, allowing Jezebel spirits to wound and grieve us, our families, our marriages, our children, our congregations;
- listened and followed to this false prophetess spirit;
- all spiritual fornication and eating of things sacrificed unto idols under Jezebel;
- every form of fear and paralysation;
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion and bondage of fear and paralysation, not accepting the Spirit of adoption from God (Romans 8:15) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in;
- and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now
- in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name!

Cut off the dominion of Sophia, false wisdom and understanding

- I confess as a sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- that we have desired the wisdom of Sophia, have called for Sophia, have worshiped Sophia, have asked for the Sophia wisdom, and that we allowed ourselves to come under the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Sophia; under;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The goddess; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Divine; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Great Mother / Heavenly Mother / Mother of the All, Goddess of Heaven; and under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The Seven powers who created the world; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Grace, Silence, and Womb; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Consort of God"; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Female Partner of God/ the wife of God-the-Father"; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were ostensibly supplied to humanity by Sophia; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Mother Wisdom; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every false logos; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Aquarian "Spirit of Truth"; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Queen of Heaven; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Mother of the Stars (angels); under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every type of worship with spiritual prostitution directed toward Sophia; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnosticism; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every form of blasphemy; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnostic teaching; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all Gnostics; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all New Agers and new age teaching that refers to the Holy Spirit as Sophia; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Sistine Chapel ceiling painting by Michelangelo; under

- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Creation of Adam of the Sistine Chapel ceiling and all the secrets it conceals; under
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of "the divine spark";
- and that we've desired the wisdom of this world - which is foolishness with God (1 Corinthians 3:19).

- I break every demonic subjection to

- the wisdom of Sophia;
- and any and all authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all of the following: Sophia;
- The goddess;
- the false Divine;
- the Great Mother / Heavenly Mother / Mother of the All;
- the Goddess of Heaven;
- "The Seven powers who created the world";
- the false Grace, Silence, and Womb;
- the "Consort of God";
- the "Female Partner of God/ the wife of God-the-Father";
- the Sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were ostensibly supplied to humanity by Sophia;
- Mother Wisdom;
- every false logos;
- the Aquarian "Spirit of Truth";
- the Queen of Heaven;
- the Mother of the Stars (angels);
- every type of worship with spiritual prostitution towards Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of;
- Gnosticism;
- every form of blasphemy;
- Gnostic teaching;
- all Gnostics;
- all New Agers and new age teachings calling the Holy Spirit Sophia;
- the Sistine Chapel ceiling painting by Michelangelo of the Creation of Adam;
- of the Sistine Chapel ceiling and all secrets it conceals;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of 'the divine spark'; and of the wisdom of this world which is foolishness with God (1 Corinthians 3:19) in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing;
- and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off:

- the wisdom of Sophia; all
- authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The goddess;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Divine;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Great Mother / Heavenly Mother / Mother of the All, and of the Goddess of Heaven;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of The Seven powers who created the world;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the false Grace, Silence, and Womb;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Consort of God";
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the "Female Partner of God/ the wife of God-the-Father";
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Sparks of divinity or seeds of light that were ostensibly supplied to humanity by Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Mother Wisdom;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every false logos;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Aquarian Spirit of Truth;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Queen of Heaven;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of the Mother of the Stars (angels);
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every type of worship with spiritual prostitution towards Sophia;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnosticism;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of every form of blasphemy;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of Gnostic teaching;

- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of all Gnostics;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers: of all new agers and new age teaching
- calling the Holy Spirit Sophia; of the Sistine Chapel ceiling painting by Michelangelo
- of the Creation of Adam; of the Sistine Chapel ceiling and all secrets it conceals;
- the authority, rule, reign, dominion, veils and covers of “the divine spark”;
- and in short, all the wisdom of this world which is foolishness with God (1 Corinthians 3:19).
- I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, and my finances,
- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious,
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in
- and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my life and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken off, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, the Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name!

Dethrone the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes err and cut off her dominion

- I confess as a sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect:

- every form of rebellion;
- every form of whoredom, every form of covenant breaking;
- every occasion on which we walked away from the kingdom of God and returned to the kingdom of darkness;
- every occasion on which we failed to use our authority to take Godly dominion in our lives and with regard to any thing that we hold dear (Genesis 1:28);
- that our sins and iniquities also caused the land we inhabited to become full of wickedness;
- every form of bloodshed upon the land we have inhabited;
- every form of idol worship which caused the land we inhabited to be polluted;
- every occasion on which we have defiled the land we inhabited;
- every form of spiritual whoredom;
- allowing the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err to influence us;
- and that we allowed ourselves to come under:
- the authority, rule, reign and dominion of the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err, including the authority, rule, reign and dominion of;
- all erroneous doctrines, mindsets, attitudes;
- wickedness;
- sins and iniquities;
- bloodshed;
- covenant breaking;
- rebellion;
- spiritual whoredom; and
- prostitution, porneuo, pornography and all other forms of sexual uncleanness, rule, reign and dominion of prostitution, porneuo, porn and other sexual uncleanness in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I break every demonic subjection to

- every form of rebellion;
- every form of rebellion;
- every form of whoredom;
- every form of covenant breaking;
- the kingdom of darkness;
- every form of bloodshed upon any and every land we have ever inhabited;
- every form of idol worship which caused the land we inhabited to become polluted;
- every occasion on which we have defiled the land we inhabited;
- every form of spiritual whoredom; and any and every thing;
- allowing the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err to influence us;
- prostitution, porneuo, pornography and all other forms of sexual uncleanness, rule, reign and dominion of prostitution, porneuo, porn and other sexual uncleanness in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I break all this over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- over my body, soul and my spirit;
- over my finances;
- and I break it over my marriage and posterity;
- over my spine and my pineal gland;
- and I break it over my present and my future;
- and I break it over my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off

- the Spirit of Whoredoms which causes one to err;
- all erroneous doctrines, mindsets, attitudes;
- wickedness;
- sins and iniquities;
- bloodshed;
- covenant breaking;
- rebellion;
- spiritual whoredom;
- prostitution, porneuo, pornography and every other form of sexual uncleanness in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances;

- and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present;
- and my future, my conscious and unconscious;
- and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house;
- and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I command everything and everybody that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose to leave me, leave every mentioned part of my live and leave every other part of my life right now in Jesus name! Together with the entire true Bride of Yeshua/Christ

I cast you out and I command you to go wherever Yeshua HaMashiach sends you now in Jesus name!

I close all doors and gates of me, my finances and every other part of my life for everything that has been disconnected, broken of, cut off and cut loose right now CLOSE in Jesus name!

My Lord King Yeshua HaMashiach will You please fill every place, space, time and dimension that has become empty and void, whether completely or partially, with Your Light, Shalom, Your Truth, Your Wisdom and Understanding, Your Council, Power and Might, Your Joy, Fear of the Lord, Your Fullness and Your angelic hosts in Jesus name!

Destroy the Wrong Covenants and Altars

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: that we've made covenants, altars, agreements, connections, liaisons, commitments and allegiances with:

- Asherah;
- Shekinah;
- Sophia;
- Kabbalah;
- Jezebel;
- Fear and Paralysation;
- Spirit of Whoredoms;
- Mystery Babylon the Great;
- Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth;
- Gnosticism;
- New Age;
- and similar spirits, strongholds and believe systems in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

And I break all these covenants, altars, agreements, connections, liaisons, commitments and allegiances including all their effects, subjections, influences, mindsets and cycles over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- my body, soul and my spirit;
- my finances;
- my marriage and posterity;
- my spine and my pineal gland;
- my present and my future;
- my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break them over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Destroy the Witchcrafts

2 Kings 9:18 (KJV)

So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus saith the king,
Is it peace? And Jehu said, **What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me.** And the watchman told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he cometh not again.

2 Kings 9:19 (KJV)

Then he sent out a second on horseback, which came to them, and said, Thus saith the king,
Is it peace? And Jehu answered, **What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me.**

2 Kings 9:22 (KJV)

And it came to pass, when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, **Is it peace, Jehu?** And he answered,

What peace, so long as the whoredoms of thy mother Jezebel and her witchcrafts are so many?

- I confess the following as sin and iniquity, on behalf of myself and all my ancestors on both my mother's and my father's side of the family, and all with retroactive effect: that we've allowed every kind of whoredoms and witchcrafts including every enchantment, sorcery and wizardry of:

- Asherah;
- Shekinah;
- Sophia;
- Kabbalah;
- Jezebel;
- Fear and Paralysation;
- Spirit of Whoredoms;
- Mystery Babylon the Great;
- Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth;
- Gnosticism;
- New Age;

- and similar spirits, strongholds and believe systems into us and every dimension of our lives in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

And I break all these whoredoms and witchcrafts including every enchantment, sorcery and wizardry including their patterns, cycles, influences and effects over every part of:

- my mind, will and emotions;
- my body, soul and my spirit;
- my finances;
- my marriage and posterity;
- my spine and my pineal gland;
- my present and my future;
- my conscious and unconscious;
- and I break them over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Micah 5:12 (KJV)

And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more soothsayers:

Nahum 3:4 (KJV)

Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

SPIRITUAL WARFARE PRAYERS 2

Cut off Jezebel

- **I confess as a sin and iniquity** that I have given room to Jezebel, the woman with the many names and titles, that I've listened to her, listened to her prophets, allowing her to instruct or counsel me, allowed her to turn my heart away from God, allowed her to turn the hearts of my children away from me, allowed her to turn my heart away from my husband/wife, allowed her to bring various forms of promiscuity and debauchery in my life in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

I also confess as a sin and iniquity: every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, and rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, and every fear and paralysis that prevented me from confronting Jezebel spirits. I confess that I had evil imaginations and allowed her to stir them up. I renounce every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and any occurrence during which I have mocked and broken God's rules in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ!

- I break every demonic subjection to

Jezebel	Venus
Mystery Babylon	Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth
Mother of Whoredoms and Witchcrafts	Mother of Exiles
Mother of Secrets	Mother of God
Mother Mary	Daughter of Babylon
Daughter of the Chaldeans	The great Whore/Harlot
Spirit of Whoredoms	Mistress of Kingdoms
Mistress of Witchcrafts	Mistress of Sorceries
Queen of heaven	Queen of the Coast
Queen Mother	Queen of Kingdoms
Queen of Babylon	Goddess of War
Goddess of Fertility	Cursed Woman
She Who Sits on Many Waters	She Who Sits on the Seven Mountains
Astarte, Astoreth Istar or Esther	Diana
Shekinah	Spirit of Sophia
Rosemary	Athaliah
Semiramus	Hecate
Isis	Cybele
Artemis	and every other Jezebel kind of spirit

And I also break every demonic subjection to their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules; I break this deception **over every** part of my mind, will and emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

- I cut off Jezebel and every other Jezebel spirit including their diabolical, wicked structure of the kingdom of darkness, impurity, harlotry, hatred, wrath, adultery, fornication, idolatry, envying, seditions, heresies, witchcraft, murder, evil, believing in self, believing in the strength of humanity, harshness, strife, impatience, drunkenness, acquisitiveness, every reprobate mind and mindset, every form of Baal worship, every form of murder and bloodshed, every form of robbery, intimidation, manipulation, rebellion against Godly authority, every toleration of Jezebel, every fear and paralysis, all evil imaginations and the stirring of evil imaginations, every form of witchcraft and occult consultancy, every form of emasculation, unholiness, uncleanness, impurity and every mocking and breaking of God's rules;

I cut you all off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off the Harlot

I confess as sin and iniquity every harlotry-related behavior and mindset, every wine and drunkenness of the harlot, every impurity, uncleanness, every violence and murder, and every toleration allowing the harlotry religion of Jezebel into my life with all its aspects to rule and reign in Jesus name/ in Jesus name, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to Babylon, Jezebel, harlotry, every harlotry kind of behavior and mindset, every wine and drunkenness of the harlot, every impurity, uncleanness, every violence and murder and allowing the harlotry religion of Jezebel into my life with all its aspects to rule and reign;

over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off Babylon, Jezebel, harlotry, every harlotry behavior and mindset, every wine and drunkenness of the harlot, every impurity, uncleanness, every violence and murder and every toleration of the harlotry religion of Jezebel in my life including all the aspects by which it seeks to rule and reign;

from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off Drunkenness

I confess as sin and iniquity every natural and spiritual drunkenness, allowing the drunken spirit, Kundalini, Shakti, the Shaktipat, into my being and life, every state of drunkenness, every spiritual sleep and slumber, that I have invited a false Holy Spirit, that I have sacrificed my body, soul and spirit unto that which is unholy, unto a false Holy Spirit, all seducing spirits that I've been in touch with and taught by, all doctrines of devils that I've been in touch with and taught by, every cup of devils I may have drunk and all tables of devils where I may have eaten in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to every natural and spiritual drunkenness, the drunken spirit, Kundalini, Shakti, the Shaktipat, every state of drunkenness, every spiritual sleep and slumber, every false Holy Spirit, all seducing spirits, all doctrines of devils, every cup of devils, all tables of devils; over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconsciousness, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrees and exits of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in Jesus name, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off every natural and spiritual drunkenness, the drunken spirit, Kundalini, Shakti, the Shaktipat, every state of drunkenness, every spiritual sleep and slumber, every false Holy Spirit, all seducing spirits, all doctrines of devils, every cup of devils, all tables of devils; from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off The Children of Belial

We can cut off these people from ourselves and our lives in Yeshua's name!!

-I confess as a sin and iniquity that I have given room to children of Belial and Belial himself, listened to them, shared information with them and allowed them to instruct me in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! I also confess as a sin and iniquity every time when I have willingly destroyed good things for someone else in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ!

-I break every demonic subjection to all children of Belial, Belial and I also break every demonic subjection to their invisible powers, influences, corruption, evil imaginations, mind control, mind magic, mind confusion, mind implants, every mind manipulation, all mind witchcraft, every mind programming, every mind abuse, every bewitchment of the mind;
I break all these demonic subjections over every part of my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit and my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off all children, sons and daughters of Belial and Belial himself including all your abilities to hear, listen and gather and process information, I cut you off from me,
I cut you off from my marriage, I cut you off from my entire posterity, I cut you off from all my relationships and contacts, I cut you off from all 'divine' appointments that I should have,
I cut you off from my work possibilities and workplace, I cut you off from my business, I cut you off from my education, I cut you off from my finances and I cut you off from every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

And I break all the invisible powers, influences, corruption, evil imaginations, mind control, mind

magic, mind confusion, mind implants, every mind manipulation, all mind witchcraft, every mind programming, every mind abuse, every bewitchment of the mind; from and through all children, sons and daughters of Belial and Belial himself over me,
I break it over my mind, will and emotions and I break it over every other part of my life right now bshem Yeshua HaMashiach/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

In the chapter Let's break free from Babylon-Jezebel, you'll find more practical prayers you can use to break yourself free from every element of Babylon-Jezebel. These prayers are not 'magical formulas' or strict methods to do this. They're just ideas about how you can pray your way, breaking free from this wicked structure in the world we live in. Just do everything in prayer with Him.

Cut off Balaam and His Doctrine

I confess as a sin and iniquity that I have given room and listened to wrong and wicked counselors, that I've allowed them to instruct or counsel me, allowing error into my mind and life. I renounce, reject and repent of all wrong and evil imaginations, every ungodly and unhealthy focus on money and monetary gain, every form of egoism, lack of fear of the LORD and all times when I have caused people to err whether consciously or unconsciously in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to all wrong and wicked counselors and their instructions, all wrong and evil imagination, every ungodly and unhealthy focus on money and monetary gain, every form of egoism and the lack of fear of the LORD;
over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, and over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off all wrong and wicked counselors and their instructions, all wrong and evil imaginations, every ungodly and unhealthy focus on money and monetary gain, every form of egoism and the lack of fear of the LORD from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, and my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off The Doctrine of The Nicolaitanes

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity that I have given room to the doctrine and deeds of the Nicolaitanes. I repent of all deeds of the Nicolaitanes that I've ever done, every syncretistic teaching and mindset I have accepted and every heathen practice in which I have engaged whether consciously or unconsciously in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to the doctrine and deeds of the Nicolaitanes, to all deeds of the Nicolaitanes, every syncretistic teaching, every syncretistic mindset and every heathen practice over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, and over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off the doctrine and deeds of the Nicolaitanes, all deeds of the Nicolaitanes, every syncretistic teaching, every syncretistic mindset and every heathen practice from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life. Be disconnected right now, in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off The Mysteries and Their Power and Influence

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity being saturated in and being part of the mysteries of Mystery Babylon, the very processes, methods and their hidden meanings, and that I've allowed in my life a slow change in the biblical morals, values, mindsets and beliefs whether consciously or unconsciously, that I've allowed myself to be influenced by evil, demonic propaganda, and that I've given room to occult symbols in my life in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to the mysteries of Mystery Babylon, the very processes, methods and their hidden meanings, the occult symbols, the enemy's propaganda, every form of brainwashing & mind control technique from the kingdom of darkness over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off the mysteries of Mystery Babylon, the very processes, methods and their hidden meanings,

the occult symbols in my life, the enemy's propaganda, every form of brainwashing & mind control technique from the kingdom of darkness. I cut them off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrees and exits of my house and and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off The Vocabulary and Speech

-I confess as a sin and iniquity every Jezebel speech and vocabulary I've ever used and allowed to influence me, whether consciously and unconsciously, I confess the sin of having had a froward mouth or listened to it, perverse lips, crooked speech, every form of entering into covenants and accepting invitations from Babylon-Jezebel, allowing myself to be oppressed, every naughtiness, lying tongue, lying speech, every error, folly, every speaking in vanity, every proud speech, every mischievous speech, every wicked speech, all corrupt words and speech, every blasphemous speech and every harlotry vocabulary and speech in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to every kind of Jezebel speech and vocabulary, every froward mouth, all perverse lips, all crooked speech, every form of entering into covenants and invitations from Babylon-Jezebel, every oppression, every naughtiness, lying tongue, lying speech, every error, folly, every vanity, every proud speech, every mischievous speech, every wicked speech, all corrupt words and speech, every blasphemous speech and every harlotry vocabulary and speech; over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entryway and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off every kind of Jezebel speech and vocabulary, every froward mouth, all perverse lips, all crooked speech, every form of entering into covenants and invitations from Babylon-Jezebel, every oppression, every naughtiness, lying tongue, lying speech, every error, folly, every vanity, every proud speech, every mischievous speech, every wicked speech, all corrupt words and speech, every blasphemous speech and every harlotry vocabulary and speech;
from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off The Spirits, Spells and Ungodly Drive Behind Social Networking & Online Media Technology

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity every 'drivenness' and ungodly enthousiasm and drive for social networking and technology in general, every instance in which I lacked wisdom and discretion in the use of the internet and technological devices, every time I shared more information about me and my life than was necessary, every time that I was consumed by the things of the world, consumed by online social networking in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to the control system of the beast and his prophet, every structure and element of that controlsystem, all ungodly/blasphemous developments in technology, the yoke of having to share information online, the ungodly and evil imaginations behind internet computer technology, Gaia, Mother Earth, Diana, Artemis, Hestia, Vesta and every trap of the enemy using the internet;
over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic

subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrees and exits of my house and over the atmosphere

in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off the control system of the beast and his prophet, every structure and element of that control system, all ungodly/blasphemous developments in technology, the yoke of having to share information online, the ungodly and evil imaginations behind internet computer technology, Gaia, Mother Earth Diana, Artemis, Hestia, Vesta and every trap of the enemy using the internet; from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

Cut off The Influence of The Stars

-I confess as a sin and as iniquity that I have given room to the doctrines of devils and demons, fallen stars, fallen angels, that I've allowed myself to be influenced by them consciously and unconsciously, by superstition, astrology and horoscope reading, through allegiance to the five "I wills" (Isaiah 14:12-15) of Lucifer who is Satan, every allegiance and covenant with fallen angels, every ungodly, unhealthy drive to be successful and respected by and in the world in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I break every demonic subjection to all fallen angels, principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness in high places, all wicked structures, the Nephilim, all offspring of fallen angels, all doctrines of devils and demons, fallen stars, fallen angels, every superstition, all astrology and horoscope reading, every allegiance with the five I wills of Lucifer who is Satan, every allegiance and covenant with fallen angels, every ungodly, unhealthy drive to be successful and respected by and in the world; I break every demonic subjection over every part of my mind, will, emotions, over my body, soul and my spirit, over my finances, and I break it over my

marriage and posterity, over my spine and my pineal gland, and I break it over my present and my future and I break it over my conscious and unconscious, and I break this demonic subjection over every gate, every portal, every entrance and every exit of my house and over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

-I cut off all fallen angels, principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness in high places, all wicked structures, the Nefilim, all offspring of fallen angels, all doctrines of devils and demons, fallen stars, fallen angels, every superstition, all astrology and horoscope reading, every allegiance with the five I wills of Lucifer who is Satan, every allegiance and covenant with fallen angels, every ungodly, unhealthy drive to be successful and respected by and in the world; I cut these off from my mind, will, emotions, my body, soul and my spirit, my finances, and I cut you all off from my marriage and posterity, my spine and my pineal gland, my present and my future, my conscious and unconscious, and I cut you all off from every gate, every portal, every entrance and every exit of my house and I cut you all off from over the atmosphere in and around my housing and over every other part of my life, be disconnected right now in Jesus name/ in the name of Jesus, who is the Christ! Amen.

LIST OF JEZEBEL SPIRITS

**HOW ART THOU FALLEN FROM HEAVEN O LUCIFER*,
SON OF THE MORNING!**

**HOW ART THOU CUT DOWN TO THE GROUND, WHICH
DIDST WEAKEN THE NATIONS (ISAIAH 14:12)**

1. SPIRIT OF WHOREDOMS WHICH CAUSES TO ERR (HOSEA 4:10-12)
2. JEZEBEL SPIRITS
3. Mystery Babylon (Rev 17:5),
4. Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth (Rev 17:5),
5. Mother of Whoredoms and Witchcrafts (2 Ki 9:22),
6. Mother of Exiles, Mother of Secrets, Mother of God
7. Mother Mary,
8. Daughter of Babylon,
9. Daughter of the Chaldeans,
10. The great Whore/Harlot (Rev 17:1),
11. Spirit of Whoredoms (Hos 4:10-12),
12. Mistress of Kingdoms,
13. Mistress of Witchcrafts (Na 3:4),
14. Mistress of Sorceries (Na 3:4)
15. Queen of heaven <http://bit.ly/KImMqH> (Jer 7:18, Rev 18:7),
16. Queen of the Coast,
17. Queen Mother,
18. Queen of Kingdoms,
19. Queen of Babylon,
20. Goddess of War,
21. Goddess of Fertility,
22. Cursed Woman (2 Ki 9:34),
23. She Who Sits on Many Waters (Rev 17:1)

- 24. She Who Sits on the Seven Mountains (Rev 17:9),
- 25. Astarte, Asherah, Astoreth, Istar and Esther (Jos 9:10, Judg 2:13, 1 Sam 7:3-4: 1, Chron 6:71 etc),
- 26. Diana (Acts 19:17-18),
- 27. Shekinah,
- 28. Rosemary,
- 29. Athaliah,
- 30. Semiramus, Hecate, Isis, Cybele, Artemis, Venus, Sophia,
- 31. daughter of Eth-baal of the Zidonians/ king of Tyre (therefore spiritually the daughter of satan, read 1 Ki 16:31, 2 Ki 9:34, Isa 14:12-14, Ez 28:1-19)

Including their entire HARLOT/PROSTITUTE DOMINION,
RULE AND REIGN,
AUTHORITY,
MANIFESTATIONS,
YOKES,
BURDENS,
BONDAGES,
PROJECTIONS,
INFLUENCES AND EFFECTS,
LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS,
WHISPERINGS,
ENCHANTMENTS,
DOMINANCE,
PLANS,
BLUEPRINTS,
STRUCTURES,
DRAWINGS,
DESIGNS,
WITCHCRAFTS,

SORCERIES,
ENTCHANTMENTS,
SPELLS,
MINDS,
MINDCONTROL,
THINKPATTERNS,
STRONGHOLDS,
TOOLS,
DEVICES,
ASSIGNMENTS,
AGENDA'S,
WORDS,
HOLDS,
SENSES,
GRIPS,
POWER,- AND ENERGY SOURCES,
TRANCES,
REQUIREMENTS,
EDICTS,
RULES,
POST-HYPNOTIC SUGGESTIONS,
DECREES,
CODEWORDS,
MANDATES,
TRIGGERS,
ABUSE,
KEYWORDS,
MANIPULATIONS,
ALL SUGGESTIONS,
ALL PROGRAMMING,
MIND MANIPULATION,

COMMANDS,
INSTRUCTIONS,
DIRECTIONS,
BIDDINGS,
PETITIONS,
DETAINING AND ALL PRECEPTS,
SPELLS ,
NEUROLINGUISTIC PROGRAMMING,
ANTISEMITISM,
RACISM,
KABBALAH.